

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

VI-1

Notes

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.
(b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.
2. Subject to note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) Entered together; and
 - (c) Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. In determining the amount of duty applicable to a solution of a single compound in water subject to duty in this section at a specific rate, an allowance in weight or volume, as the case may be, shall be made for the water in excess of any water of crystallization which may be present in the undissolved compound.
2. For the purposes of the tariff schedule:
 - (a) The term "aromatic" as applied to any chemical compound refers to such compound containing one or more fused or unfused benzene rings;
 - (b) The term "modified aromatic" describes a molecular structure having at least one six-membered heterocyclic ring which contains at least four carbon atoms and having an arrangement of molecular bonds as in the benzene ring or in the quinone ring, but does not include any such molecular structure in which one or more pyrimidine rings are the only modified aromatic rings present;
 - (c) For the purposes of headings 2902, 2907 and 3817, the term "alkyl" describes any saturated acyclic hydrocarbon group having six or more carbon atoms or, subject to note 1 to chapter 29, any mixtures of such groups averaging six or more carbon atoms.
3. The term "products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI" refers to any product not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule and--
 - (a) For which the importer furnishes the Chemical Abstracts Service (C.A.S.) registry number and certifies that such registry number is not listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule; or
 - (b) Which the importer certifies not to have a C.A.S. registry number and not to be listed in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedule, either under the name used to make Customs entry or under any other name by which it may be known:

CHAPTER 28**INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS,
OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES**VI
28-1**Notes**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846, and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:
 - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
 - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
 - (c) Carbon disulfide (heading 2813);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
 - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulfide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to section VI, this chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206;
 - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;
 - (f) Precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of section XV; or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a nonmetal acid of subchapter II and a metal acid of subchapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-2

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 becquerels per gram (0.002 microcurie per gram);
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

- (i) Individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- (ii) Mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of heading 2804, the term "m³" (cubic meter) means a standard cubic meter measured at 21°C at 760 mm (1013 millibars) pressure.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS						
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:				
2801.10.00	00	Chlorine	kg	Free		25%
2801.20.00	00	Iodine	kg	Free		Free
2801.30.00	00	Fluorine and bromine	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	37%
2802.00.00	00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	t	Free		Free
2803.00.00	00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	kg	Free		20%
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:				
2804.10.00	00	Hydrogen	thousand m ³	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Rare gases:				
2804.21.00	00	Argon	thousand m ³	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2804.29.00	00	Other	thousand m ³	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2804.30.00	00	Nitrogen	thousand m ³	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2804.40.00	00	Oxygen	thousand m ³	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2804.50.00		Boron and tellurium	kg	Free		25%
		Silicon:				
2804.61.00	00	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	kg	Free		25%
2804.69		Other:				
2804.69.10	00	Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	kg v	5.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	21%
		99 percent of silicon	kg			
2804.69.50	00	silicon content	kg v	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
		Other	kg			
		silicon content	kg			
2804.70.00	00	Phosphorus	kg	Free		17.6¢/kg
2804.80.00	00	Arsenic	kg	Free		13.2¢/kg
2804.90.00	00	Selenium	kg	Free		Free
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:				
		Alkali metals:				
2805.11.00	00	Sodium	kg	5.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2805.19.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Alkaline-earth metals:				
2805.21.00	00	Calcium	kg	3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2805.22		Strontium and barium:				
2805.22.10	00	Strontium	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2805.22.20	00	Barium	kg	Free		25%
2805.30.00	00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	31.3%
2805.40.00	00	Mercury	kg	1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5.7%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS				
2806		Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:				
2806.10.00	00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	t	Free		
2806.20.00	00	Chlorosulfuric acid	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	Free 25%
2807.00.00	00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	t	Free		Free
2808.00.00	00	Nitric acid and sulfonitric acids	kg	Free		Free
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:				
2809.10.00	00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	Free		
2809.20.00		Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids		Free		25% Free
	15	Phosphoric acid:				
	30	Fertilizer grade	t			
	40	Other	t			
		Polyphosphoric acids	t			
2810.00.00	00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	t	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.5%
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:				
		Other inorganic acids:				
2811.11.00	00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	kg	Free		Free
2811.19		Other:				
2811.19.20	00	Arsenic acid and hydrobromic acid	kg	Free		25%
2811.19.60		Other	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	10	Sulfamic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
		Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:				
2811.21.00	00	Carbon dioxide	t	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2811.22		Silicon dioxide:				
2811.22.10	00	Synthetic silica gel	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2811.22.50	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2811.23.00	00	Sulfur dioxide	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2811.29		Other:				
2811.29.15	00	Arsenic trioxide and selenium dioxide	kg	Free		Free
2811.29.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
		III. HALOGEN OR SULFUR COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS			
2812		Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:			
2812.10		Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
2812.10.10	00	Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	Free	25%
2812.10.50		Other	kg	3.7%	25%
	10	Phosphorus oxychloride and trichloride	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2812.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	25%
2813		Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide:			
2813.10.00	00	Carbon disulfide	kg	3.7%	25%
2813.90		Other:			
2813.90.20	00	Of phosphorus	kg	Free	25%
2813.90.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	25%
		IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS			
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:			
2814.10.00	00	Anhydrous ammonia	t	Free	
2814.20.00	00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	t v	Free	
		ammonia content	t		
2815		Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:			
2815.11.00	00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda):			
		Solid	kg	Free	1.1¢/kg
2815.12.00	00	In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	kg v	Free	1.1¢/kg
		sodium hydroxide content	kg		
2815.20.00		Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)		Free	2.2¢/kg
	50	In solid form	kg		
	90	Other	kg		
2815.30.00	00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	3.7%	25%
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:			
2816.10.00	00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	3.1%	25%
2816.20.00	00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	kg	4.2%	25%
2816.30.00	00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	kg	2%	10.5%
2817.00.00	00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	kg	Free	5.5%
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide:			
2818.10		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:			
2818.10.10	00	Crude	t	Free	
2818.10.20	00	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	kg	1.3%	
2818.20.00	00	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	Free	1.1¢/kg
2818.30.00	00	Aluminum hydroxide	kg	Free	1.1¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1 General	Special	2
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides:				
2819.10.00	00	Chromium trioxide	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2819.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2820		Manganese oxides:				
2820.10.00	00	Manganese dioxide	kg	4.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2820.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :				
2821.10.00		Iron oxides and hydroxides		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Synthetic pigments:				
	10	Black	kg			
	20	Red	kg			
	30	Yellow	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2821.20.00	00	Earth colors	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2822.00.00	00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	kg	0.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	1.7%
2823.00.00	00	Titanium oxides	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:				
2824.10.00	00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12%
2824.20.00	00	Red lead and orange lead	kg	3.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12.5%
2824.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:				
2825.10.00	00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2825.20.00	00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2825.30.00		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
	10	Vanadium pentoxide (anhydride)	kg v			
		vanadium content	kg			
	50	Other	kg v			
		vanadium content	kg			
2825.40.00	00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	Free		Free
2825.50		Copper oxides and hydroxides:				
2825.50.10	00	Cupric oxide	kg	4.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	31%
2825.50.20	00	Cuprous oxide	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	39.5%
2825.50.30	00	Copper hydroxides	kg	3.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	32.5%
2825.60.00	00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2825.70.00	00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20.5%
2825.80.00	00	Antimony oxides	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
2825 (con.)		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides (con.):			
2825.90		Other:			
2825.90.00		Niobium oxide	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2825.90.20	00	Tin oxides	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2825.90.30	00	Tungsten oxides	kg v	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45.5%
2825.90.45	00	tungsten content	kg		
2825.90.75	00	Mercuric oxide	kg	Free	25%
2825.90.95	00	Cadmium oxide	kg	Free	25%
		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:			
2826.11		Fluorides:			
2826.11.10	00	Of ammonium or of sodium:			
		Of ammonium	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2826.11.50	00	Of sodium	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2826.12.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free	25%
2826.19.00		Other	kg	3.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
	10	Of potassium	kg		
	80	Other	kg		
2826.20.00	00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	kg	4.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 62.5%
2826.30.00	00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	t	Free	Free
2826.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:			
2827.10.00	00	Ammonium chloride	kg	2.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 18%
2827.20.00	00	Calcium chloride	kg	Free	Free
2827.31.00	00	Other chlorides:			
		Of magnesium	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5%
2827.32.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free	25%
2827.33.00	00	Of iron	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2827.34.00	00	Of cobalt	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30%
2827.35.00	00	Of nickel	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2827.36.00	00	Of zinc	kg	1.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 5%
2827.38.00	00	Of barium	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 28.5%
2827.39.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2827 (con.)		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides (con.):				
		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:				
2827.41.00	00	Of copper	kg	3.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	32.5%
2827.49.00	00	Other	kg v	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
		Bromides and bromide oxides:				
2827.51.00	00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	Free		22¢/kg
2827.59		Other:				
2827.59.25	00	Of ammonium, of calcium or of zinc	kg	Free		25%
2827.59.50	00	Other	kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Iodides and iodide oxides:				
2827.60.10	00	Of calcium or of copper	kg	Free		25%
2827.60.20	00	Of potassium	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	7.5%
2827.60.50	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:				
2828.10.00	00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	2.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2828.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:				
		Chlorates:				
2829.11.00	00	Of sodium	kg	Free		13%
2829.19.00	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Other:				
2829.90.05	00	Potassium bromate	kg	Free		25%
2829.90.25	00	Sodium bromate	kg	Free		25%
2829.90.70	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2830		Sulfides; polysulfides:				
2830.10.00	00	Sodium sulfides	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Zinc sulfide:				
2830.20.10	00	Luminescent grade having a purity of 99.99 percent or more by weight	kg	Free		11%
2830.20.20	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	11%
2830.30.00	00	Cadmium sulfide	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2830.90.00	00	Other	kg	3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates:				
2831.10		Of sodium:				
2831.10.10	00	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	kg	Free		35%
2831.10.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2831.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2832		Sulfites; thiosulfates:				
2832.10.00	00	Sodium sulfites	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	4.5%
2832.20.00	00	Other sulfites	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2832.30.00	00	Thiosulfates	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	4.5%
2833		Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates):				
2833.11.00		Sodium sulfates:				
	10	Disodium sulfate		Free		Free
	50	Salt cake	t			
		Other	t			
2833.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2833.21.00	00	Other sulfates:				
		Of magnesium	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2833.22.00	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		10%
2833.23.00	00	Of chromium	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2833.24.00	00	Of nickel	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2833.25.00	00	Of copper	kg v	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
		copper content	kg			
2833.26.00	00	Of zinc	kg	1.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8%
2833.27.00	00	Of barium	kg	0.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	4.2%
2833.29		Other:				
2833.29.10	00	Of cobalt	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6.5%
2833.29.20	00	Of iron	kg	Free		Free
2833.29.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30%
2833.30.00	00	Alums	kg	1.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2833.40		Peroxosulfates (persulfates):				
2833.40.20	00	Of sodium	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2833.40.60	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2834		Nitrites; nitrates:				
2834.10.00	00	Nitrites	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Nitrates:				
2834.21.00	00	Of potassium	t	Free		Free
2834.22.00	00	Of bismuth	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2834.29		Other:				
2834.29.10	00	Of calcium	t	Free		Free
2834.29.60	00	Other	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	10%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:				
2835.10.00	00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2835.22.00	00	Phosphates: Of mono- or disodium	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6%
2835.23.00	00	Of trisodium	kg	2.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	11.5%
2835.24.00	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2835.25.00	00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Di-calcium phosphate")	kg	Free		25%
2835.26.00	00	Other phosphates of calcium	kg	Free		25%
2835.29		Other:				
2835.29.10	00	Of aluminum	kg	Free		25%
2835.29.20	00	Of triammonium	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.5%
2835.29.50	00	Other	kg	4.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2835.31.00	00	Polyphosphates: Sodium tripolyphosphate (Sodium tripoly-phosphate)	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6%
2835.39.00	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:				
2836.10.00	00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	kg	1.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	16%
2836.20.00	00	Disodium carbonate	kg	1.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.5%
2836.30.00	00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	kg	Free		Free
2836.40.00	00	Potassium carbonates	kg	1.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6%
2836.50.00	00	Calcium carbonate	kg	Free		25%
2836.60.00	00	Barium carbonate	kg	2.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.4%
2836.70.00	00	Lead carbonate	kg	0.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	4.5%
2836.91.00	00	Other: Lithium carbonates		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2836.92.00	00	Strontium carbonate	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2836.99.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides: Cyanides and cyanide oxides:				
2837.11.00	00	Of sodium	kg	Free		Free
2837.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
2837.20.00	00	Complex cyanides	kg	1.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.5%
2838.00.00	00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: Of sodium:				
2839.11.00	00	Sodium metasilicates	kg	1.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3%
2839.19.00	00	Other	kg	1.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3%
2839.20.00	00	Of potassium	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2839.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):				
2840.11.00	00	Anhydrous	kg	0.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	1.2%
2840.19.00	00	Other	kg	0.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	0.4%
2840.20.00	00	Other borates	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2840.30.00	00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:				
2841.10.00	00	Aluminates	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2841.20.00	00	Chromates of zinc or of lead	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2841.30.00	00	Sodium dichromate	kg	2.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.5%
2841.40.00	00	Potassium dichromate	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.5%
2841.50.00	00	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxo- chromates	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2841.61.00	00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates: Potassium permanganate	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	23%
2841.69.00	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	23%
2841.70.00	00	Molybdates	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29%
2841.80.00	00	molybdenum content	kg			
2841.80.00	00	Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	49.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2841 (con.)		Salts of oxometallic or peroxy-metallic acids (con.):				
2841.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:				
2842.10.00	00	Double or complex silicates	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2842.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
VI. MISCELLANEOUS						
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:				
2843.10.00	00	Colloidal precious metals	g	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	65%
2843.21.00	00	Silver compounds: Silver nitrate	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2843.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2843.30.00	00	Gold compounds	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2843.90.00	00	Other compounds; amalgams	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:			
2844.10		Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:			
2844.10.20	10	Uranium compounds	kg	Free	Free
	25	Oxide	kg		
	55	Hexafluoride	kg		
	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
2844.20.00		Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	kg	Free	Free
	10	Uranium compounds:	kg		
	20	Oxide	kg		
	30	Fluorides	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2844.30		Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium, or compounds of these products:	kg		
2844.30.20	00	Uranium compounds	kg	Free	Free
2844.30.60	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
2844.40.00		Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	kg	Free	Free
	10	Elements, isotopes and compounds with cobalt-60 radioactivity only	GBq		
	20	Other elements, isotopes and compounds	MBq		
	50	Other	X		
2844.50.00	00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	Free	Free
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:			
2845.10.00	00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	kg	Free	25%
2845.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
28-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals:				
2846.10.00	00	Cerium compounds	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
2846.90		Other:				
2846.90.20	10	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	kg	Free		25%
	50	Rare-earth oxides except cerium oxide	kg			
		Other	kg			
2846.90.40	00	Other:				
		Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent	kg	Free		25%
2846.90.80	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2847.00.00	00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2848.00.00	00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	kg	Free		25%
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2849.10.00	00	Of calcium	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	10%
2849.20		Of silicon:				
2849.20.10	00	Crude	kg	Free		Free
2849.20.20	00	In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	kg	0.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	1.6%
2849.90		Other:				
2849.90.10	00	Of boron	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2849.90.20	00	Of chromium	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2849.90.30	00	Of tungsten	kg v	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	55.5%
2849.90.50	00	tungsten content	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2849.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2850.00		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:				
2850.00.05	00	Of calcium	kg	Free		25%
2850.00.55	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45.5%
2851.00.00	00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals		2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record (Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 28

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete: Additional U.S. Note 3 in Section VI notes (page VI-1).

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2801.10.00	2801.10.00	Free	Free	2801.10.0000	2801.10.0000
2801.20.00	2801.20.00	Free	Free	2801.20.0000	2801.20.0000
2801.30.10	2801.30.00	3.7%	5.5%	2801.30.1000	2801.30.0000
2801.30.20	2801.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2801.30.2000	2801.30.0000
2802.00.00	2802.00.00	Free	Free	2802.00.0000	2802.00.0000
2803.00.00	2803.00.00	Free	Free	2803.00.0010 2803.00.0050	2803.00.0000
2804.10.00	2804.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2804.10.0000	2804.10.0000
2804.21.00	2804.21.00	3.7%	3.7%	2804.21.0000	2804.21.0000
2804.29.00	2804.29.00	3.7%	3.7%	2804.29.0010 2804.29.0050	2804.29.0000
2804.30.00	2804.30.00	3.7%	3.7%	2804.30.0000	2804.30.0000
2804.40.00	2804.40.00	3.7%	3.7%	2804.40.0000	2804.40.0000
2804.50.00	2804.50.00	Free	Free	2804.50.0010 2804.50.0020	2804.50.0000
2804.61.00	2804.61.00	Free	Free	2804.61.0000	2804.61.0000
2804.69.10	2804.69.10	5.3%	5.3%	2804.69.1000	2804.69.1000
2804.69.50	2804.69.50	5.5%	5.5%	2804.69.5000	2804.69.5000
2804.70.00	2804.70.00	Free	Free	2804.70.0000	2804.70.0000
2804.80.00	2804.80.00	Free	Free	2804.80.0000	2804.80.0000
2804.90.00	2804.90.00	Free	Free	2804.90.0000	2804.90.0000
2805.11.00	2805.11.00	5.3%	5.3%	2805.11.0000	2805.11.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2805.19.00	2805.19.00	5.5%	5.5%	2805.19.0000	2805.19.0000
2805.21.00	2805.21.00	3%	3%	2805.21.0000	2805.21.0000
2805.22.10	2805.22.10	3.7%	3.7%	2805.22.1000	2805.22.1000
2805.22.20	2805.22.20	Free	Free	2805.22.2000	2805.22.2000
2805.30.00	2805.30.00	5%	5%	2805.30.0000	2805.30.0000
2805.40.00	2805.40.00	1.7%	1.7%	2805.40.0000	2805.40.0000
2806.10.00	2806.10.00	Free	Free	2806.10.0000	2806.10.0000
2806.20.00	2806.20.00	4.2%	4.2%	2806.20.0000	2806.20.0000
2807.00.00	2807.00.00	Free	Free	2807.00.0000	2807.00.0000
2808.00.00	2808.00.00	Free	Free	2808.00.0010 2808.00.0020	2808.00.0000 2808.00.0000
2809.10.00	2809.10.00	Free	Free	2809.10.0000	2809.10.0000
2809.20.00	2809.20.00	Free	Free	2809.20.0010 2809.20.0020 2809.20.0030 2809.20.0040	2809.20.0015 2809.20.0015
2810.00.00	2810.00.00	1.5%	1.5%	2810.00.0000	2810.00.0000
2811.11.00	2811.11.00	Free	Free	2811.11.0000	2811.11.0000
2811.19.10	2811.19.20	2.3%	Free	2811.19.1000	2811.19.2000
2811.19.30	2811.19.20	Free	Free	2811.19.3000	2811.19.2000
2811.19.60	2811.19.60	4.2%	4.2%	2811.19.6010 2811.19.6050	2811.19.6010 2811.19.6050
2811.21.00	2811.21.00	3.7%	3.7%	2811.21.0000	2811.21.0000
2811.22.10	2811.22.10	3.7%	3.7%	2811.22.1000	2811.22.1000
2811.22.50	2811.22.50	Free	Free	2811.22.5000	2811.22.5000
2811.23.00	2811.23.00	4.2%	4.2%	2811.23.0000	2811.23.0000
2811.29.10	2811.29.15	Free	Free	2811.29.1000	2811.29.1500
2811.29.20	2811.29.15	Free	Free	2811.29.2000	2811.29.1500
2811.29.50	2811.29.50	3.7%	3.7%	2811.29.5000	2811.29.5000
2812.10.10	2812.10.10	Free	Free	2812.10.1000	2812.10.1000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2812.10.50	2812.10.50	3.7%	3.7%	2812.10.5010 2812.10.5050	2812.10.5010 2812.10.5050
2812.90.00	2812.90.00	3.7%	3.7%	2812.90.0000	2812.90.0000
2813.10.00	2813.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2813.10.0000	2813.10.0000
2813.90.10	2813.90.60	Free	3.7%	2813.90.1000	2813.90.6000
2813.90.20	2813.90.20	Free	Free	2813.90.2000	2813.90.2000
2813.90.50	2813.90.60	3.7%	3.7%	2813.90.5000	2813.90.6000
2814.10.00	2814.10.00	Free	Free	2814.10.0000	2814.10.0000
2814.20.00	2814.20.00	Free	Free	2814.20.0000	2814.20.0000
2815.11.00	2815.11.00	Free	Free	2815.11.0000	2815.11.0000
2815.12.00	2815.12.00	Free	Free	2815.12.0000	2815.12.0000
2815.20.00	2815.20.00	Free	Free	2815.20.0000	2815.20.0000
2815.30.00	2815.30.00	3.7%	3.7%	2815.30.0000	2815.30.0000
2816.10.00	2816.10.00	3.1%	3.1%	2816.10.0000	2816.10.0000
2816.20.00	2816.20.00	4.2%	4.2%	2816.20.0000	2816.20.0000
2816.30.00	2816.30.00	2%	2%	2816.30.0000	2816.30.0000
2817.00.00	2817.00.00	Free	Free	2817.00.0000	2817.00.0000
2818.10.10	2818.10.10	Free	Free	2818.10.1000	2818.10.1000
2818.10.20	2818.10.20	1.3%	1.3%	2818.10.2000	2818.10.2000
2818.20.00	2818.20.00	Free	Free	2818.20.0000	2818.20.0000
2818.30.00	2818.30.00	Free	Free	2818.30.0000	2818.30.0000
2819.10.00	2819.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2819.10.0000	2819.10.0000
2819.90.00	2819.90.00	3.7%	3.7%	2819.90.0000	2819.90.0000
2820.10.00	2820.10.00	4.7%	4.7%	2820.10.0000	2820.10.0000
2820.90.00	2820.90.00	4.7%	4.7%	2820.90.0000	2820.90.0000
2821.10.00	2821.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2821.10.0010 2821.10.0020 2821.10.0030 2821.10.0040 2821.10.0050	2821.10.0010 2821.10.0020 2821.10.0030 2821.10.0040 2821.10.0050

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2821.20.00	2821.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2821.20.0000	2821.20.0000
2822.00.00	2822.00.00	0.1%	0.1%	2822.00.0000	2822.00.0000
2823.00.00	2823.00.00	5.5%	5.5%	2823.00.0000	2823.00.0000
2824.10.00	2824.10.00	3%	3%	2824.10.0000	2824.10.0000
2824.20.00	2824.20.00	3.4%	3.4%	2824.20.0000	2824.20.0000
2824.90.10	2824.90.00	5.5%	4.8%	2824.90.1000	2824.90.0000
2824.90.50	2824.90.00	4.8%	4.8%	2824.90.5000	2824.90.0000
2825.10.00	2825.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2825.10.0000	2825.10.0000
2825.20.00	2825.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	2825.20.0000	2825.20.0000
2825.30.00	2825.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2825.30.0010 2825.30.0050	2825.30.0010 2825.30.0050
2825.40.00	2825.40.00	Free	Free	2825.40.0000	2825.40.0000
2825.50.10	2825.50.10	4.3%	4.3%	2825.50.1000	2825.50.1000
2825.50.20	2825.50.20	5%	5%	2825.50.2000	2825.50.2000
2825.50.30	2825.50.30	3.9%	3.9%	2825.50.3000	2825.50.3000
2825.60.00	2825.60.00	3.7%	3.7%	2825.60.0000	2825.60.0000
2825.70.00	2825.70.00	3.2%	3.2%	2825.70.0000	2825.70.0000
2825.80.00	2825.80.00	Free	Free	2825.80.0000	2825.80.0000
2825.90.10	2825.90.95	3.7%	3.7%	2825.90.1000	2825.90.9500
2825.90.15	2825.90.15	3.7%	3.7%	2825.90.1500	2825.90.1500
2825.90.20	2825.90.20	4.2%	4.2%	2825.90.2000	2825.90.2000
2825.90.30	2825.90.30	5.5%	5.5%	2825.90.3000	2825.90.3000
2825.90.45	2825.90.45	Free	Free	2825.90.4500	2825.90.4500
2825.90.75	2825.90.75	Free	Free	2825.90.7500	2825.90.7500
2825.90.90	2825.90.95	3.7%	3.7%	2825.90.9000	2825.90.9500
2826.11.10	2826.11.10	3.1%	3.1%	2826.11.1000	2826.11.1000
2826.11.50	2826.11.50	3.7%	3.7%	2826.11.5000	2826.11.5000
2826.12.00	2826.12.00	Free	Free	2826.12.0000	2826.12.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2826.19.00	2826.19.00	3.9%	3.9%	2826.19.0000	2826.19.0000
2826.20.00	2826.20.00	4.1%	4.1%	2826.20.0000	2826.20.0000
2826.30.00	2826.30.00	Free	Free	2826.30.0000	2826.30.0000
2826.90.00	2826.90.00	3.1%	3.1%	2826.90.0000	2826.90.0000
2827.10.00	2827.10.00	2.9%	2.9%	2827.10.0000	2827.10.0000
2827.20.00	2827.20.00	Free	Free	2827.20.0000	2827.20.0000
2827.31.00	2827.31.00	1.5%	1.5%	2827.31.0000	2827.31.0000
2827.32.00	2827.32.00	Free	Free	2827.32.0000	2827.32.0000
2827.33.00	2827.33.00	3.7%	3.7%	2827.33.0000	2827.33.0000
2827.34.00	2827.34.00	4.2%	4.2%	2827.34.0000	2827.34.0000
2827.35.00	2827.35.00	3.7%	3.7%	2827.35.0000	2827.35.0000
2827.36.00	2827.36.00	1.6%	1.6%	2827.36.0000	2827.36.0000
2827.38.00	2827.38.00	4.2%	4.2%	2827.38.0000	2827.38.0000
2827.39.10	2827.39.00	5.5%	3.7%	2827.39.1000	2827.39.0000
2827.39.20	2827.39.00	5.1%	3.7%	2827.39.2000	2827.39.0000
2827.39.25	2827.39.00	4.2%	3.7%	2827.39.2500	2827.39.0000
2827.39.30	2827.39.00	4.9%	3.7%	2827.39.3000	2827.39.0000
2827.39.40	2827.39.00	5.5%	3.7%	2827.39.4000	2827.39.0000
2827.39.50	2827.39.00	3.7%	3.7%	2827.39.5000	2827.39.0000
2827.41.00	2827.41.00	3.9%	3.9%	2827.41.0000	2827.41.0000
2827.49.10	2827.49.00	5.5%	5.5%	2827.49.1000	2827.49.0000
2827.49.50	2827.49.00	5.5%	5.5%	2827.49.5000	2827.49.0000
2827.51.00	2827.51.00	Free	Free	2827.51.0000	2827.51.0000
2827.59.25	2827.59.25	Free	Free	2827.59.2500	2827.59.2500
2827.59.50	2827.59.50	3.6%	3.6%	2827.59.5000	2827.59.5000
2827.60.10	2827.60.10	Free	Free	2827.60.1000	2827.60.1000
2827.60.20	2827.60.20	2.8%	2.8%	2827.60.2000	2827.60.2000
2827.60.50	2827.60.50	4.2%	4.2%	2827.60.5000	2827.60.5000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2828.10.00	2828.10.00	2.4%	2.4%	2828.10.0000	2828.10.0000
2828.90.00	2828.90.00	3.7%	3.7%	2828.90.0000	2828.90.0000
2829.11.00	2829.11.00	Free	Free	2829.11.0000	2829.11.0000
2829.19.00	2829.19.00	3.3%	3.3%	2829.19.0000	2829.19.0000
2829.90.05	2829.90.05	Free	Free	2829.90.0500	2829.90.0500
2829.90.25	2829.90.25	Free	Free	2829.90.2500	2829.90.2500
2829.90.40	2829.90.70	3.1%	3.1%	2829.90.4000	2829.90.7000
2829.90.60	2829.90.70	3.7%	3.1%	2829.90.6000	2829.90.7000
2830.10.00	2830.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2830.10.0000	2830.10.0000
2830.20.10	2830.20.10	Free	Free	2830.20.1000	2830.20.1000
2830.20.20	2830.20.20	2.8%	2.8%	2830.20.2000	2830.20.2000
2830.30.00	2830.30.00	3.1%	3.1%	2830.30.0000	2830.30.0000
2830.90.00	2830.90.00	3%	3%	2830.90.0000	2830.90.0000
2831.10.10	2831.10.10	Free	Free	2831.10.1000	2831.10.1000
2831.10.50	2831.10.50	5.5%	5.5%	2831.10.5000	2831.10.5000
2831.90.00	2831.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2831.90.0000	2831.90.0000
2832.10.00	2832.10.00	1.5%	1.5%	2832.10.0000	2832.10.0000
2832.20.00	2832.20.00	3.1%	3.1%	2832.20.0000	2832.20.0000
2832.30.10	2832.30.00	1.5%	1.5%	2832.30.1000	2832.30.0000
2832.30.50	2832.30.00	3.1%	1.5%	2832.30.5000	2832.30.0000
2833.11.10	2833.11.00	Free	Free	2833.11.1000	2833.11.0000
2833.11.50	2833.11.00	0.4%	Free	2833.11.5010 2833.11.5050	2833.11.0050 2833.11.0050
2833.19.00	2833.19.00	Free	Free	2833.19.0000	2833.19.0000
2833.21.00	2833.21.00	3.7%	3.7%	2833.21.0000	2833.21.0000
2833.22.00	2833.22.00	Free	Free	2833.22.0000	2833.22.0000
2833.23.00	2833.23.00	3.7%	3.7%	2833.23.0000	2833.23.0000
2833.24.00	2833.24.00	3.2%	3.2%	2833.24.0000	2833.24.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2833.25.00	2833.25.00	1.4%	1.4%	2833.25.0000	2833.25.0000
2833.26.00	2833.26.00	1.6%	1.6%	2833.26.0000	2833.26.0000
2833.27.00	2833.27.00	0.6%	0.6%	2833.27.0000	2833.27.0000
2833.29.10	2833.29.10	1.4%	1.4%	2833.29.1000	2833.29.1000
2833.29.20	2833.29.20	Free	Free	2833.29.2000	2833.29.2000
2833.29.30	2833.29.60	5.5%	3.7%	2833.29.3000	2833.29.6000
2833.29.50	2833.29.60	3.7%	3.7%	2833.29.5000	2833.29.6000
2833.30.00	2833.30.00	1.6%	1.6%	2833.30.0000	2833.30.0000
2833.40.20	2833.40.20	3.7%	3.7%	2833.40.2000	2833.40.2000
2833.40.60	2833.40.60	3.1%	3.1%	2833.40.6000	2833.40.6000
2834.10.10	2834.10.00	5.5%	3.1%	2834.10.1000	2834.10.0000
2834.10.50	2834.10.00	3.1%	3.1%	2834.10.5000	2834.10.0000
2834.21.00	2834.21.00	Free	Free	2834.21.0000	2834.21.0000
2834.22.00	2834.22.00	5.5%	5.5%	2834.22.0000	2834.22.0000
2834.29.10	2834.29.10	Free	Free	2834.29.1000	2834.29.1000
2834.29.20	2834.29.60	4.2%	3.5%	2834.29.2000	2834.29.6000
2834.29.50	2834.29.60	3.5%	3.5%	2834.29.5000	2834.29.6000
2835.10.00	2835.10.00	3.1%	3.1%	2835.10.0000	2835.10.0000
2835.22.00	2835.22.00	1.4%	1.4%	2835.22.0000	2835.22.0000
2835.23.00	2835.23.00	2.2%	2.2%	2835.23.0000	2835.23.0000
2835.24.00	2835.24.00	3.1%	3.1%	2835.24.0000	2835.24.0000
2835.25.00	2835.25.00	Free	Free	2835.25.0000	2835.25.0000
2835.26.00	2835.26.00	Free	Free	2835.26.0000	2835.26.0000
2835.29.10	2835.29.10	Free	Free	2835.29.1000	2835.29.1000
2835.29.20	2835.29.20	1.5%	1.5%	2835.29.2000	2835.29.2000
2835.29.50	2835.29.50	4.1%	4.1%	2835.29.5000	2835.29.5000
2835.31.00	2835.31.00	1.4%	1.4%	2835.31.0000	2835.31.0000
2835.39.10	2835.39.00	3.1%	3.1%	2835.39.1000	2835.39.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2835.39.50	2835.39.00	3.7%	3.1%	2835.39.5000	2835.39.0000
2836.10.00	2836.10.00	1.7%	1.7%	2836.10.0000	2836.10.0000
2836.20.00	2836.20.00	1.2%	1.2%	2836.20.0000	2836.20.0000
2836.30.00	2836.30.00	Free	Free	2836.30.0000	2836.30.0000
2836.40.10	2836.40.00	1.9%	1.3%	2836.40.1000	2836.40.0000
2836.40.20	2836.40.00	1.3%	1.3%	2836.40.2000	2836.40.0000
2836.50.00	2836.50.00	Free	Free	2836.50.0000	2836.50.0000
2836.60.00	2836.60.00	2.3%	2.3%	2836.60.0000	2836.60.0000
2836.70.00	2836.70.00	0.5%	0.5%	2836.70.0000	2836.70.0000
2836.91.00	2836.91.00	3.7%	3.7%	2836.91.0010 2836.91.0050	2836.91.0000 2836.91.0000
2836.92.00	2836.92.00	4.2%	4.2%	2836.92.0000	2836.92.0000
2836.99.10	2836.99.00	4.2%	3.7%	2836.99.1000	2836.99.0000
2836.99.20	2836.99.00	5.5%	3.7%	2836.99.2000	2836.99.0000
2836.99.50	2836.99.00	3.7%	3.7%	2836.99.5000	2836.99.0000
2837.11.00	2837.11.00	Free	Free	2837.11.0000	2837.11.0000
2837.19.00	2837.19.00	Free	Free	2837.19.0010 2837.19.0015 2837.19.0025	2837.19.0000 2837.19.0000 2837.19.0000
2837.20.10	2837.20.00	1.1%	1.1%	2837.20.1000	2837.20.0000
2837.20.50	2837.20.00	1.7%	1.1%	2837.20.5000	2837.20.0000
2838.00.00	2838.00.00	3.1%	3.1%	2838.00.0000	2838.00.0000
2839.11.00	2839.11.00	1.1%	1.1%	2839.11.0000	2839.11.0000
2839.19.00	2839.19.00	1.1%	1.1%	2839.19.0000	2839.19.0000
2839.20.00	2839.20.00	3.1%	3.1%	2839.20.0000	2839.20.0000
2839.90.00	2839.90.00	3.1%	3.1%	2839.90.0000	2839.90.0000
2840.11.00	2840.11.00	0.3%	0.3%	2840.11.0000	2840.11.0000
2840.19.00	2840.19.00	0.1%	0.1%	2840.19.0000	2840.19.0000
2840.20.00	2840.20.00	0.7%	0.7%	2840.20.0000	2840.20.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2840.30.00	2840.30.00	3.7%	3.7%	2840.30.0010 2840.30.0050	2840.30.0000 2840.30.0000
2841.10.00	2841.10.00	3.1%	3.1%	2841.10.0000	2841.10.0000
2841.20.00	2841.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	2841.20.0000	2841.20.00000
2841.30.00	2841.30.00	2.4%	2.4%	2841.30.0000	2841.30.0000
2841.40.00	2841.40.00	1.5%	1.5%	2841.40.0000	2841.40.0000
2841.50.00	2841.50.00	3.1%	3.1%	2841.50.0000	2841.50.0000
2841.61.00	2841.61.00	5%	5%	2841.61.0000	2841.61.0000
2841.69.00	2841.69.00	5%	5%	2841.69.0000	2841.69.0000
2841.70.10	2841.70.00	4.3%	3.7%	2841.70.1000	2841.70.0000
2841.70.50	2841.70.00	3.7%	3.7%	2841.70.5000	2841.70.0000
2841.80.00	2841.80.00	5.5%	5.5%	2841.80.0010 2841.80.0020 2841.80.0050	2841.80.0000 2841.80.0000 2841.80.0000
2841.90.10	2841.90.00	5.5%	3.1%	2841.90.1000	2841.90.0050
2841.90.20	2841.90.00	3.1%	3.1%	2841.90.2000	2841.90.0020
2841.90.30	2841.90.00	3.1%	3.1%	2841.90.3000	2841.90.0030
2841.90.50	2841.90.00	3.7%	3.1%	2841.90.5000	2841.90.0050
2842.10.00	2842.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2842.10.0000	2842.10.0000
2842.90.00	2842.90.00	3.3%	3.3%	2842.90.0000	2842.90.0000
2843.10.00	2843.10.00	5.5%	5.5%	2843.10.0000	2843.10.0000
2843.21.00	2843.21.00	3.7%	3.7%	2843.21.0000	2843.21.0000
2843.29.00	2843.29.00	3.7%	3.7%	2843.29.0000	2843.29.0000
2843.30.00	2843.30.00	5%	5%	2843.30.0000	2843.30.0000
2843.90.00	2843.90.00	3.7%	3.7%	2843.90.0000	2843.90.0000
2844.10.10	2844.10.60	5%	5%	2844.10.1000	2844.10.6000
2844.10.20	2844.10.20	Free	Free	2844.10.2000	2844.10.2000
2844.10.50	2844.10.60	5%	5%	2844.10.5000	2844.10.6000
2844.20.00	2844.20.00	Free	Free	2844.20.0000	2844.20.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2844.30.10	2844.30.60	5.5%	5%	2844.30.1000	2844.30.6000
2844.30.20	2844.30.20	Free	Free	2844.30.2010 2844.30.2020 2844.30.2050	2844.30.2000 2844.30.2000 2844.30.2000
2844.30.50	2844.30.60	5%	5%	2844.30.5010 2844.30.5050	2844.30.6000 2844.30.6000
2844.40.00	2844.40.00	Free	Free	2844.40.0000	2844.40.0000
2844.50.00	2844.50.00	Free	Free	2844.50.0000	2844.50.0000
2845.10.00	2845.10.00	Free	Free	2845.10.0000	2845.10.0000
2845.90.00	2845.90.00	Free	Free	2845.90.0000	2845.90.0000
2846.10.00	2846.10.00	5.5%	5.5%	2846.10.0000	2846.10.0000
2846.90.20	2846.90.20	Free	Free	2846.90.2010 2846.90.2050	2846.90.2000
2846.90.40	2846.90.40	Free	Free	2846.90.4000	2846.90.4000
2846.90.80	2846.90.80	3.7%	3.7%	2846.90.8000	2846.90.8000
2847.00.00	2847.00.00	3.7%	3.7%	2847.00.0000	2847.00.0000
2848.00.10	2848.00.00	2.6%	Free	2848.00.1000	2848.00.0000
2848.00.90	2848.00.00	Free	Free	2848.00.9000	2848.00.0000
2849.10.00	2849.10.00	1.8%	1.8%	2849.10.0000	2849.10.0000
2849.20.10	2849.20.10	Free	Free	2849.20.1000	2849.20.1000
2849.20.20	2849.20.20	0.5%	0.5%	2849.20.2000	2849.20.2000
2849.90.10	2849.90.10	3.7%	3.7%	2849.90.1000	2849.90.1000
2849.90.20	2849.90.20	4.2%	4.2%	2849.90.2000	2849.90.2000
2849.90.30	2849.90.30	5.5%	5.5%	2849.90.3000	2849.90.3000
2849.90.50	2849.90.50	3.7%	3.7%	2849.90.5000	2849.90.5000
2850.00.05	2850.00.05	Free	Free	2850.00.0500	2850.00.0500
2850.00.07	2850.00.55	4.9%	3.7%	2850.00.0700	2850.00.5500

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2850.00.10	2850.00.55	5.5%	3.7%	2850.00.1000	2850.00.5500
2850.00.20	2850.00.55	5.5%	3.7%	2850.00.2000	2850.00.5500
2850.00.50	2850.00.55	3.7%	3.7%	2850.00.5000	2850.00.5500
2851.00.00	2851.00.00	2.8%	2.8%	2851.00.0010 2851.00.0090	2851.00.0000 2851.00.0000

CHAPTER 29
ORGANIC CHEMICALS

VI
29-1

Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) Products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added antidusting agent or a coloring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
2. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
 - (c) Methane or propane (heading 2711);
 - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to chapter 28;
 - (e) Urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
 - (f) Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic coloring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) and dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
 - (g) Enzymes (heading 3507);
 - (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 3606);
 - (i) Products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
 - (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-2

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulfohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulfonated or nitrosulfohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.

For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.

5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading placed last in numerical order in these subchapters.
- (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of subchapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (c) Subject to note I to section VI and note 2 to chapter 28:
- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of subchapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
- (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of subchapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.
- (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
- (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other nonmetals or of metals (such as sulfur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulfur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulfur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulfonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

Subheading Note

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of statistical reporting numbers 2903.43.0000, 2903.44.0020 and 2903.46.0000, the ozone depletion equivalent (ode) of a chemical is defined as its ozone depletion potential, expressed in terms of the depletion potential of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11). The ozone depletion equivalent of each chemical is calculated by multiplying its net weight, in kilograms, by the appropriate ozone depletion factor listed below:

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Ozone depletion factor</u>
Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC-113).....	0.8
Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115).....	0.6
Bromochlorodifluoroethane (Halon 1211).....	3.0
Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301).....	10.0
Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon 2402).....	6.0

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
		I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2901.10		Saturated:			
2901.10.00		Ethane and butane	kg	Free	Free
2901.10.30	00	n-Pentane and isopentane	kg	Free	25%
2901.10.40	00	Other: Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	kg	Free	25%
2901.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free	25%
2901.21.00	00	Unsaturated: Ethylene	kg	Free	Free
2901.22.00	00	Propene (Propylene)	kg	Free	Free
2901.23.00	00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	Free	Free
2901.24		Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:			
2901.24.10	00	Buta-1,3-diene	kg	Free	Free
2901.24.20	00	Isoprene: Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	kg	Free	25%
2901.24.50	00	Other	kg	Free	25%
2901.29		Other: Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas			
2901.29.10		Linear α -olefins (C_6-C_{30}), unmixed	kg	Free	25%
	10	Other	kg		
2901.29.50	50	Other	kg	Free	25%
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons:			
2902.11.00	00	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: Cyclohexane	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2902.19.00		Other		Free	25%
	10	Dicyclopentadiene	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2902.20.00	00	Benzene	liters	Free	Free
2902.30.00	00	Toluene	liters	Free	Free
2902.41.00	00	Xylenes: o-Xylene	liters	Free	Free
2902.42.00	00	m-Xylene	liters	Free	Free
2902.43.00	00	p-Xylene	liters	Free	Free
2902.44.00	00	Mixed xylene isomers	liters	Free	Free
2902.50.00	00	Styrene	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2902.60.00	00	Ethylbenzene	kg	0.6¢/kg + 8.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 55%
2902.70.00	00	Cumene	kg	Free	Free
2902.90		Other: Pseudocumene	kg	Free	Free
2902.90.10	00	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methyl-anthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene	kg	Free	Free
2902.90.20	00	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 55%
2902.90.30	00	Other	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2902.90.95	00				

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.11.00	00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	125%
2903.12.00	00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2903.13.00	00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	32%
2903.14.00	00	Carbon tetrachloride	kg	2.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.5%
2903.15.00	00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	88%
2903.16.00	00	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	33.3%
2903.19		Other:				
2903.19.10	00	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2903.19.30	00	sec-Butyl chloride		Free		114.5%
2903.19.60	00	Other		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	114.5%
		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.21.00	00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	76%
2903.22.00	00	Trichloroethylene	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30%
2903.23.00	00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	kg	3.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2903.29.00	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	114.5%
2903.30		Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.30.15	00	Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide	kg	Free		25%
2903.30.20		Other		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
10 55		Fluorinated hydrocarbons	kg			
		Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.): Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
2903.41.00	00	Trichlorofluoromethane	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2903.42.00	00	Dichlorodifluoromethane	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2903.43.00	00	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg v ode	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2903.44.00		Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
	10	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	kg		
	20	Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	kg v ode		
2903.45.00	00	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2903.46.00	00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg v ode	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2903.47.00	00	Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2903.49		Other:			
2903.49.10	00	Bromochloromethane	kg	Free	25%
2903.49.90		Other		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
	10	Chlorodifluoromethane (CFC-22)	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
		Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
2903.51.00	00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.59		Other:			
		Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydro- carbon:			
2903.59.05	00	Dibromoethyl dibromocyclo- hexane	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.59.25		Other		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.59.25	10	Pesticides	kg		
2903.59.25	20	Other	kg		
2903.59.30	00	Other:			
		Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 114.5%
		Other:			
2903.59.60	00	Tetrabromocyclooctane	kg	Free	25%
2903.59.75	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2903 (con.)		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (con.): Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.61.00	00	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 91.5%
2903.62.00	00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Tri-chloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.69.00		Other		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.69.00	10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethyl-phenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes	kg			
2903.69.00	30	Pesticides	kg			
2903.69.00	70	Other	kg			
2904		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:				
2904.10.00	00	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.20.00	00	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.90		Other:				
2904.90.15	00	4-Chloro-3-nitro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.90.60	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 74.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
		II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2905		Acylic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2905.11		Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.11.10	00	Methanol (Methyl alcohol):			
		Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	liters	Free	4.8¢/liter
2905.11.20	00	Other	liters	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 46%
2905.12.00		Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol)		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 66%
2905.13.00	10	Propan-1-ol	kg		
	50	Propan-2-ol	kg		
	00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 50.5%
2905.14		Other butanols:			
2905.14.10	00	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	kg	Free	50.5%
2905.14.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 50.5%
2905.15.00	00	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 37.5%
2905.16.00	00	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2905.17.00	00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2905.19.00		Other		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
	10	Decyl alcohol and isomers thereof	kg		
	20	Hexyl alcohol and isomers thereof	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2905.22		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.22.20	00	Acylic terpene alcohols:			
		Isophytol	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2905.22.60	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45%
2905.29.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
		Diols:			
2905.31.00	00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 63%
2905.32.00	00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 51%
2905.39		Other:			
2905.39.10	00	Butylene glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 51%
2905.39.20	00	Neopentyl glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 54.5%
2905.39.60	00	Hexylene glycol	kg	Free	54.5%
2905.39.90	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 54.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2905 (con.)		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
		Other polyhydric alcohols:				
2905.41.00	00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
2905.42.00	00	Pentaerythritol	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
2905.43.00	00	Mannitol	kg	4.6%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	50%
2905.44.00	00	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	50%
2905.45.00	00	Glycerol	kg	Free	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	4.4¢/kg
2905.49		Other:				
2905.49.10	00	Triols and tetrols	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
		Other:				
		Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars:				
2905.49.30	00	Xylitol	kg	Free		50%
2905.49.40	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	50%
2905.49.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	54.5%
2905.50		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:				
2905.50.10	00	Derivatives of monohydric alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	39%
		Other:				
2905.50.30	00	Dibromoneopentylglycol	kg	Free		54.5%
2905.50.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	54.5%
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:				
2906.11.00	00	Menthol	kg	2.1%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	6.2%
2906.12.00	00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2906.13		Sterols and inositol:				
2906.13.10	00	Inositol	kg	Free		50%
2906.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
2906.14.00	00	Terpineols	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	45%
2906.19		Other:				
2906.19.10	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer	kg	Free		45%
2906.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	45%
		Aromatic:				
2906.21.00	00	Benzyl alcohol	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2906.29		Other:				
2906.29.30	00	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)- 2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-Nitrobenzyl alcohol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40%
2906.29.70	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 77%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols:				
		Monophenols:				
2907.11.00	00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.12.00	00	Cresols and their salts	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	48.3%
2907.13.00	00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
2907.14.00	00	Xylenols and their salts	kg	Free		Free
2907.15		Naphthols and their salts:				
2907.15.30	00	β-Naphthol (2-Naphthol)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.15.65	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 73%
2907.19		Other:				
2907.19.60	00	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-Butyl-2,4-xyleneol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.19.85	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
		Polyphenols:				
2907.21.00	00	Resorcinol and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2907.22.00	00	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2907.23.00	00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylopropane) and its salts	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29		Other:				
2907.29.10	00	Pyrogallic acid	kg	1.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	2%
2907.29.15	00	4,4'-Biphenol	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.29.95	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2907.30.00	00	Phenol-alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 44%
2908		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
2908.10		Derivatives containing only halogen sub- stituents and their salts:				
2908.10.05	00	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)- 1,1,1,3,3-hexafluoropropane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.10.65	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2908.20.00	00	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2908.9000	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 62%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
		IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.11.00	00	Diethyl ether	kg	1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 4%
2909.19		Other:			
2909.19.10		Ethers of monohydric alcohols	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 37%
	14	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)	kg		
	18	Other	kg		
		Ethers of polyhydric alcohols:			
2909.19.30	00	Triethylene glycol dichloride	kg	Free	54.5%
2909.19.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 54.5%
2909.20.00	00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2909.30.00	00	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
		Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.41.00	00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 54.5%
2909.42.00	00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 54.5%
2909.43.00	00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 54.5%
2909.44.00	00	Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 54.5%
2909.49		Other:			
		Aromatic:			
2909.49.05	00	Guaifenesin	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 79%
2909.49.18	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
		Other:			
2909.49.20	00	Glycerol ethers	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2909.49.30	00	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94 percent or more by weight	kg	Free	54.5%
2909.49.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 54.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2909 (con.)		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2909.50		Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.50.40	00	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	45%
2909.50.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5
2909.60		Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.60.25	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 70.5%
2909.60.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2910.10.00	00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	49%
2910.20.00	00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	55%
2910.30.00	00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2910.90		Other:				
2910.90.20	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2910.90.60	00	Other	kg	4.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	31%
2911.00		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2911.00.10	00	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	kg	Free		36.5%
2911.00.50	00	Other	kg	5.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	36.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:			
		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.11.00	00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 12.1%
2912.12.00	00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 71%
2912.13.00	00	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 61.5%
2912.19		Other:			
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:			
2912.19.10	00	Citral	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45%
2912.19.20	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45%
		Other:			
2912.19.30	00	Glyoxal	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2912.19.55	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 61.5%
		Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.21.00	00	Benzaldehyde	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 45%
2912.29		Other:			
2912.29.30	00	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; and p-Tolualdehyde	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.29.65	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.30.00	00	Aldehyde-alcohols	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45%
		Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
2912.41.00	00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenz- aldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 48%
2912.42.00	00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy- benzaldehyde)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 80%
2912.49		Other:			
2912.49.30		Aromatic		5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 58%
2912.49.30	10	p-Anisaldehyde	kg		
2912.49.30	25	Other	kg		
2912.49.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 45%
2912.50.00	00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	Free	40%
2912.60.00	00	Paraformaldehyde	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 32.5%
2913.00.00	00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 77.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
		VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: Acetone: Derived in whole or in part from cumene	kg	5.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2914.11	00	Other	kg	Free	20%
2914.11.10	00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	3.1% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2914.13.00	00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	4% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2914.19.00	00	Other	kg	4% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	20%
		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic ketones without other oxygen function: Camphor: Natural	kg	Free	11¢/kg
2914.21	00	Synthetic	kg	2.6% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	11%
2914.21.10	00	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2914.23.00	00	Ionones and methylionones	kg	5.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
2914.29		Other: Isophorone	kg	4% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
2914.29.10	00	Other	kg	4.8% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	45%
		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	8.7% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.39		Other: 7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl-tetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.39.10	00	Other	kg	5.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2914.40		Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	kg	4% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	Free
2914.40.10	00	Other: Aromatic	kg	5.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
(CA,E,IL, 25%		Other: 1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	kg	Free	20%
2914.40.50	00	Other	kg	4.8% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	20%
2914.40.60	00				
2914.40.90	00				

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2914 (con.)		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2914.50		Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.50.10	00	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzenesulfonic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.50.30	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.50.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	20%
2914.61.00	00	Quinones:				
		Anthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.69		Other:				
2914.69.20	00	Drugs	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2914.69.60	00	Other:				
		1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and				
		2-Ethylanthraquinone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.69.95	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.70		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2914.70.30	00	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and				
		4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.70.45	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.70.60	00	Other:				
		1-Chloro-5-hexanone	kg	Free		20%
2914.70.90	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
		VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
		Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.11.00	00	Formic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 22.5%
2915.12.00	00	Salts of formic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 27.5%
2915.13.00	00	Esters of formic acid	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 58%
		Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
2915.21.00	00	Acetic acid	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 16%
2915.22.00	00	Sodium acetate	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2915.23.00	00	Cobalt acetates	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30%
2915.24.00	00	Acetic anhydride	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 22%
2915.29		Other:			
2915.29.10	00	Cupric acetate monohydrate	kg	Free	25%
2915.29.50	00	Other	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
		Esters of acetic acid:			
2915.31.00	00	Ethyl acetate	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 20.5%
2915.32.00	00	Vinyl acetate	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 52%
2915.33.00	00	n-Butyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 40%
2915.34.00	00	Isobutyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 40%
2915.35.00	00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 54.5%
2915.39		Other:			
2915.39.05	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 104.5%
		Other:			
		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:			
2915.39.40	00	Linalyl acetate	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 45%
2915.39.45	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 45%
		Other:			
2915.39.47	00	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 54.5%
2915.39.95	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2915.40		Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:			
2915.40.10	00	Chloroacetic acids	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 17.5%
2915.40.60		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
	10	Sodium chloroacetate	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
2915.50		Propionic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.50.10	00	Propionic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2915.50.60	00	Other	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2915 (con.)		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2915.60		Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:				
2915.60.10	00	Aromatic	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2915.60.50	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2915.70.00		Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters		5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	29.5%
	10	Palmitic acid	kg			
	20	Stearic acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2915.90		Other:				
		Acids:				
2915.90.10		Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin		5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	20%
	10	Lauric acid	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2915.90.14	00	Other:				
		Valproic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2915.90.18	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2915.90.60	00	Other	kg	3.8%	Fr(CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 58%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.11.00	00	Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2916.12		Esters of acrylic acid:			
2916.12.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg +
2916.12.50		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
	10	Ethyl acrylate	kg		
	20	Methyl acrylate	kg		
	30	Butyl acrylate	kg		
	40	2-Ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2916.13.00	00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2916.14		Esters of methacrylic acid:			
2916.14.10	00	Dicyclopentenylxyethyl methacrylate	kg	Free	25%
2916.14.20		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
	10	Ethyl methacrylate	kg		
	20	Methyl methacrylate	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2916.15		Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:			
2916.15.10	00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 35.2%
2916.15.50	00	Other	kg	4.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 27%
2916.19		Other:			
2916.19.10	00	Potassium sorbate	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2916.19.20	00	Sorbic acid	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2916.19.30	00	Other:			
		Acids	kg	6.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 24.4%
2916.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
2916 (con.)		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):			
2916.20		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpnic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.20.10	00	(2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)-methyl-(1 α -3 α)-(Z)-(±)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) (Tefluthrin)	kg	Free	25%
2916.20.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)
2916.31		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.31.17		Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: Benzoic acid and its salts		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
	05	Benzoic acid	kg		15.4¢/kg + 40%
	70	Sodium benzoate	kg		
	90	Other	kg		
2916.31.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
2916.32.00	00	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
2916.34.10	00	Phenylacetic acid and its salts: Phenylacetic acid (α -Toluic acid)	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
2916.34.60	00	Other	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.35.00	00	Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39		Other:			
2916.39.09	00	m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid; 2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester; and m-Toluic acid	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.15	00	Ibuprofen	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
2916.39.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.11.00	00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	34.5%
2917.12.00		Adipic acid, its salts and esters	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 63%:
2917.12.00	10	Adipic acid	kg			
2917.12.00	20	Other: Plasticizers	kg			
2917.12.00	50	Other	kg			
2917.13.00		Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
	30	Sebacic acid	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2917.14.00	00	Maleic anhydride	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2917.19		Other: Ferrous fumarate	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2917.19.10	00	Fumaric acid	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 87%
2917.19.80	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2917.20.00	00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpinic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	25%
		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.31.00	00	Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.32.00	00	Diocetyl orthophthalates	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.33.00	00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.34.00	00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.35.00	00	Phthalic anhydride	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2917.36.00	00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.37.00	00	Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2917.39		Other: Naphthalic anhydride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 37%
2917.39.08	00	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 73%
2917.39.12	00	Isophthalic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2917.39.20	00	Other: Plasticizers	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2917.39.80	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 73%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Lactic acid, its salts and esters: Lactic acid	kg	5.1%	
2918.11	00	Other	kg	3.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2918.11.10	00	Tartaric acid	kg	Free	17%
2918.12.00	00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	Free	25%
2918.13.00	00	Citric acid	kg	6%	J,MX) Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 39.5%
2918.14.00	00	Salts and esters of citric acid: Sodium citrate	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 42%
2918.15		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2918.15.10	00	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2918.16.00		Sodium gluconate	kg		
2918.17.00	10 50	Other	kg		
		Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2918.19		Other: Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.19.40	00	Other: Malic acid	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2918.19.60	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2918.19.90	00				

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.); Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.21.00	00	Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 72%
2918.22.00	00	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 82%
2918.23.00		Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 58%
	20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2918.29		Other: 2,3-Cresotic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester; α -Resorcylic acid; γ -Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.04	00	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2918.29.08	00	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2918.29.25	00	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.29.35	00	Gallic acid; 4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.29.85	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 57%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-22

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2918 (con.)		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (con.):				
2918.30		Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
		Aromatic:				
2918.30.15	00	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-β-oxo benzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and Ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.30.35	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.30.70	00	Other: Dimethyl acetyl succinate; Oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, ethyl ester; and 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, methyl ester	kg	Free		25%
2918.30.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,L,MX)	25%
2918.90		Other: Aromatic:				
2918.90.06	00	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.90.14	00	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl phenoxy)-propionic acid and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2918.90.22		Other: Pesticides		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
	10	2,4-Dichlorophenoxy-acetic acid, its salts and esters	kg			
	15	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid	kg			
2918.90.31	50	Other	kg			
2918.90.31	00	Drugs	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2918.90.48	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2918.90.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2919.00		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
		Aromatic:			
2919.00.27	00	Plasticizers	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 57%
2919.00.30	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 43%
2919.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.10		Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
		Aromatic:			
2920.10.30	00	O,O-Diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.10.42	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.10.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2920.90		Other:			
		Aromatic:			
2920.90.10	00	Pesticides	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2920.90.20	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 53%
2920.90.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
2921		Amine-function compounds: Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2921.11.00	00	Diethylamine and its salts	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2921.19		Other: Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2921.19.10	00	Other: 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-Chloro-N,N-dimethyl- ethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride; and (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2921.19.30	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30.5%
2921.19.60	00	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	39%
2921.21.00	00	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 66.5%:
2921.22.00		Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	kg			
	05	Other: Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	kg			
	10	Other	kg			
2921.29.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30.5%
2921.30		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof: Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2921.30.40	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2921.30.50	00	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: Aniline and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.41.00	00	Aniline derivatives and their salts: 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline; 4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; m-Chloroaniline; 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid and its monosodium salt; 2,4-Dinitroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis(3-chloro- 2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diisopropylaniline) o-Nitroaniline-p-sulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 2,3,4-Trifluoroaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.42.38	00					
2921.42.95	00					

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-25

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.): Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-Chloro-o-toluidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.43	00	4-Chloro-o-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro- α,α,α -trifluoro-o- toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; and N-Ethyl-o-toluidine	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.43.08	00	α,α,α -Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N- dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.43.15	00	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl- benzenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-5-chloro-p-toluene- sulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(Trifluoromethyl)aniline (m-Aminobenzotrifluoride)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43.24	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.43.90	00	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.44		4,4'-Bis(α,α -dimethylbenzyl)- diphenylamine; and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.44.05	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.44.80	00	1-Naphthylamine (α -Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (β -Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.45		Mixtures of 5- and 8-amino-2- naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Naphthylamine-6-sulfonic acid; and o-Naphthionic acid (1-amino 2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.45.25	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.45.95	00					

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-26

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2921 (con.)		Amine-function compounds (con.): Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): Other: 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; p-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine		kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2921.49.10	00	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 53%
2921.49.15	00	Other: Drugs		kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2921.49.44	37	Antidepressants, tran- quillizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg			
	43	Other	kg			
2921.49.55	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.51.00	00	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.59		Other:				
2921.59.04	00	1,8-Diaminonaphthalene (1,8-Naphthalenediamine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.59.08	00	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)- benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydro- chloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)- aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'- phenylethylenediamine; and 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloro- aniline)	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2921.59.17	00	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-Diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diethyl aniline); m-Xylenediamine; and 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (tetraamino biphenyl)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2921.59.90	02	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 80%
	03	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisul- fonic acid	kg			
	10	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	kg			
	90	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidinedihydrochloride	kg			
		Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-27

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
2922.11.00	00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 50.5%
2922.12.00	00	Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 50.5%
2922.13.00	00	Triethanolamine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 50.5%
2922.19.00		Other:		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 50%
	19	Aromatic: Drugs	kg		
	70	Other	kg		
	95	Other	kg		
2922.21.00	00	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.22.00		Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 65%:
	10	o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; and p-Phenetidine	kg		
	50	Other	kg		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-28

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof (con.): Other:				
2922.29	00	m-Nitro-p-anisidine; and m-Nitro-o-anisidine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2922.29.09	00	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-p-cresol; 4-Amino-o-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenyl- sulfonyl)ethanol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt; 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol; m-Aminophenol; 2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate; 5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)aniline; 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrlyamine); 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid; 4-Methoxymetanilic acid; 6-Methoxymetanilic acid; 4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate; 6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3- sulfonic acid; 7-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3- sulfonic acid; and 2-Methyl-p-anisidine	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.29.13	00	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-Bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)- phenyl]propane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.29.20	00	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41.5%
2922.29.90		Other		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 71.5%:
	15	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-Dimethylaminophenol; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	kg			
	27	Drugs	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2922.30		Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino- quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:				
2922.30.05	00	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoantra quinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.30.10	00	2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methyl- anthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]- anthraquinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.30.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-29

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.): Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: Lysine and its esters; salts thereof		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2922.41.00	10	Meeting requirements of Food Chemical Codex, Codex Alimentarius or United States Pharmacopeia	kg		
2922.42	90	Other	kg		
2922.42.10	00	Glutamic acid and its salts: Monosodium glutamate	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
2922.42.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2922.43.00	00	Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.49		Other: Aromatic: (R)-α-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; 2-Amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.49.05	00				
2922.49.10	00	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; p-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfonybenzoic acid; 3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester; β-(β-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4- aminobenzoate; Methyl anthranilate; and l-Phenylalanine	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 39%
2922.49.38		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 50%:
	27	Drugs	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2922.49.40		Other: Amino acids	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
	10	Alanine	kg		
	15	l-Aspartic acid	kg		
	20	Glycine (Aminoacetic acid)	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2922.49.60	00	Other: 3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-α-Amino-1,4-cyclo- hexadiene-1-acetic acid	kg	Free	25%
2922.49.80	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-30

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2922 (con.)		Oxygen-function amino-compounds (con.):				
2922.50		Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:				
		Aromatic:				
2922.50.07	00	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate;				
		2-Nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)-propoxy]-N-methylaniline;				
		2-Nitro-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-N-methylaniline;				
		4-(2-Hydroethoxy)-1,3-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride;				
		3-Methoxy-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]nitrobenzene;				
		4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenol; and				
		(R)- α -4-hydroxybenzene-acetic acid	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.11	00	d(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
2922.50.13	00	Isoetharine hydrochloride;				
		Isoxsuprine hydrochloride;				
		Nyldrin hydrochloride;				
		Phenylephrine hydrochloride;				
		Salbutamol (Albuterol); and				
		Terbutaline sulfate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 47%
2922.50.27		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 82%:
	14	Cardiovascular drugs	kg			
	17	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg			
	25	Other	kg			
2922.50.45	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
2922.50.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	30.5%
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:				
2923.10.00	00	Choline and its salts	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	25%
2923.20		Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:				
2923.20.10	00	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, for use in intravenous fat emulsion	kg	Free		16.5¢/kg + 30%
		Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	33.4%
2923.20.20	00	Other	kg	6.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 36%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-31

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2924		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:			
2924.10		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.10.10		Amides	3.7%	
	10	Acrylamide	kg		Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)
	20	Dimethylformamide	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
2924.10.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)
		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21		Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
		Aromatic:			
		Pesticides:			
2924.21.08	00	1,1-Dimethyl-3-(α,α,α -tri-fluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	kg	Free	
2924.21.18	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)
2924.21.48	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)
2924.21.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)
2924.22.00	00	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
2924.29		Other:			
		Aromatic:			
2924.29.01	00	p-Acetanisidine; p-Acetoacetotoluide; 4'-Amino-N-methyl-acetanilide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-acetamide	kg	Free	
2924.29.03	00	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	kg	Free	
2924.29.05	00	Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid	kg	5.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
					15.4¢/kg + 39.5% 15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
					15.4¢/kg + 34%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-32

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): Other (con.):				
2924.29 (con.)		Aromatic (con.): Acetanilide; N-Acetylulfanilyl chloride; Aspartame; and 2-Methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.10 00		2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthra-quinone; o-Acetoacetanisidine; o-Acetoacetotoluide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthra-quinone	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
2924.29.20 00		4-Aminoacetanilide; 2,2'-Oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; Acetoacetsulfanilic acid, potassium salt; and N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-5-N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-acetamido-N'-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.23 00		3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
2924.29.26 00		N-[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (Pronamide)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2924.29.28 00						

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-33

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1 General	2 Special	
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): Other (con.): Aromatic (con.): 4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6-dimethyl-aniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isoctylamide; p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloro-anthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloro-anthraquinone; Benzanilide; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethyl-amino)benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide; Gentisamide; N,N'-Hexamethylenebis-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; Nitro acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and β-Resorcylamide	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2924.29.33	00	Naphthol AS and derivatives: 3-Hydroxy-2-naphthalenilide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyanilide; 3-Hydroxy-3'-nitro-2-naphthalenilide; and N,N'-Bis(acetoacetyl-o-toluidine)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 60%
2924.29.36	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 60%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-34

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
2924 (con.)		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (con.): Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof (con.): Other (con.): Aromatic (con.): Other: Pesticides:			
2924.29.41	00	3-Ethoxycarbonyl-aminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC); and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2924.29.47	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2924.29.57	00	Drugs: Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 101.5%
2924.29.62		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
	10	Acetaminophen	kg		
	20	Acetophenetidine (Phenacetin)	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2924.29.77	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 58%
2924.29.80	00	Other: 2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	kg	Free	30.5%
2924.29.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX) 30.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-35

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:				
		Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.11.00	00	Saccharin and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2925.19.30	00	Bis(o-tolyl) carbodiimide; and 2,2',6,6'-Tetraisopropyl- diphenylcarbodiimide	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.19.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 61%
		Other:				
2925.19.70	00	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N'-Ethylenebis(5,6-di bromo-2,3- norbornane dicarboximide)	kg	Free		25%
2925.19.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	25%
2925.20		Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
		Aromatic:				
2925.20.18	00	N,N'-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethylene- iminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di-o-tolylguanidine; N,N-Dimethyl-N'-[3-[(methyl- amino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl] methanimidamide monohydro- chloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 61%
2925.20.65		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
	20	Drugs	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2925.20.70	00	Tetramethylguanidine	kg	Free		25%
2925.20.90	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2926		Nitrile-function compounds:				
2926.10.00	00	Acrylonitrile	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	56.5%
2926.20.00	00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	kg	Free		25%
2926.90		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
2926.90.11	00	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 41%
2926.90.16	00	[1 α (S*),3 α (Z)]-(\pm)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)- methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)- 2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2926.90.48		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%:
	21	Pesticides:				
	23	Fungicides	kg			
	25	Herbicides:				
	40	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	kg			
	42	Other	kg			
	44	Other	kg			
2926.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-36

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2927.00		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds:				
2927.00.06	00	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and Diazaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene)	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2927.00.15	00	1,1'-Azobisformamide	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2927.00.19	00	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6- dihydro-5-oxo,ester with phenyl(2,3,4- trihydroxyphenyl)methanone; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-diazo-3,4- dihydro-4-oxo-ar'- (1-methylethyl)- [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6- dihydro-5-oxo-, (octahydro-4,7-methano- 1H-indene-2,5-diy)bis(methylene) ester; and 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6- dihydro-5-oxo-,4-benzoyl-1,2,3-benzene- triyl ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2927.00.55		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%:
	25	Photographic chemicals	kg			
	30	Fast color bases and fast color salts	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2928.00		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:				
2928.00.10	00	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2928.00.15	00	Phenylhydrazine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
2928.00.25	00	Other: Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 43.5%
2928.00.30	00	Other: Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2928.00.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-37

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1 General	2 Special	
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function:				
2929.10		Isocyanates:				
2929.10.20	00	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2929.10.27	00	N-Butylisocyanate (NBI); Cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-Isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)- benzene; 1,5-Naphthalene diisocyanate; and Octadecyl isocyanate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.10.90		Other		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	Methylenedi-p-phenylene isocyanate (MDI)	kg			
	35	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2929.90		Other:				
2929.90.05	00	2,2'-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)- 1,1,1,3,3-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-Bis((4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-Ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-dimethyl- phenylcyanate); and 1,3-Phenylenebis((1-methylethyl- idenebis)cyanic acid, 1,4-phenylene ester	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2929.90.25	00	Other: Aromatic	kg	kg	6.5%	Free
(CA,E,IL, 15.4¢/kg +						
2929.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	J,K,MX) Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	52% 30.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-38

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULFONAMIDES				
2930	00	Organic-sulfur compounds: Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2930.20	00	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates: Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2930.20.30	00	Other: S-(2,3,3'-trichloroallyl)- diisopropylthiocarbamate	kg	Free		25%
2930.20.70	00	Other		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2930.20.90	10	Pesticides	kg			
	20	Products used principally for rubber processing	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2930.30	00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides: Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	kg	Free		25%
2930.30.30	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2930.30.60	00	Methionine	kg	Free		
2930.90	00	Other: Aromatic: Pesticides	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2930.90.10	00	Other: N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2930.90.24	00	3-(4'-Aminobenzamido)- phenyl-β-hydroxyethyl- sulfone; 2-[(4-Aminophenyl)- sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; Diphenylthiourea; N,N'-(Dithiodi-2,1- phenylene)bisbenzamide; Pentachlorothiophenol; and 4,4'-Thiodiphenyl cyanate	kg	Free		
2930.90.26	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2930.90.29	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-39

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2930 (con.)		Organic-sulfur compounds (con.):			
2930.90 (con.)		Other (con.):			
		Other:			
		Pesticides:			
2930.90.30	00	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 25%
2930.90.42	00	Other:			
		O,O-Dimethyl-S-methyl carbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and Malathion	kg	Free	30.5%
2930.90.44	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 30.5%
2930.90.45		Other:			
		Acids	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX) 25%
	10	Thioglycolic acid	kg		
	20	Mercaptocarboxylic acids	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
2930.90.70	00	Other:			
		Dibutylthiourea; and dl-Hydroxy analog of dl-methionine	kg	Free	25%
2930.90.90		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,L,MX) 25%
	10	Cysteine hydrochloride	kg		
	20	Isooctyl thio-glycolate	kg		
	30	Other:			
		Products used principally for rubber processing	kg		
	35	Drugs	kg		
	50	Other	kg		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-40

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2931.00		Other organo-inorganic compounds:				
		Aromatic:				
2931.00.05	00	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.00.10	00	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphorous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2931.00.50		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
	22	Drugs	kg			
	25	Pesticides	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Other:				
2931.00.70	00	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tri-carboxylic acid and its salts	kg	Free		25%
2931.00.90		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	25%
	10	Organo-silicon compounds	kg			
	21	Organo-tin compounds:				
	28	Dibutyltin oxide	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	50	Organo-phosphorus compounds	kg			
		Other	kg			
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:				
		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2932.11.00	00	Tetrahydrofuran	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
2932.12.00	00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	kg	Free		Free
2932.13.00	00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	25%
2932.19		Other:				
2932.19.10	00	Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	25%
2932.19.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	25%
		Lactones:				
2932.21.00	00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
2932.29		Other lactones:				
2932.29.05		Aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
	10	Pesticides	kg			
	20	Drugs	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
2932.29.50		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)	25%
	30	Sodium erythorbate (Sodium isoascorbate)	kg			
	55	Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-41

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2932 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Other:				
2932.91.00	00	Isosafrole	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.92.00	00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.93.00	00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
2932.94.00	00	Safrole	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
2932.99		Other:				
		Aromatic:				
		Pesticides:				
2932.99.04	00	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2932.99.21	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2932.99.32	00	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	kg	Free		
2932.99.55	00	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)-methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	kg	Free		Free
2932.99.75	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.99.91	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-42

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 49.5%
2933.19		Other: Aromatic or modified aromatic: 3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5-pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfo-phenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenyl-pyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfo-phenyl)pyrazole; 2,4-Methylcarboxypyrazolic acid; Methylphenylpyrazolone; and Sulfinpyrazone	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.19.19	00	Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone) 1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methylsulfate (Difenoquat methyl sulfate) 2-Chloro-5-sulfophenyl methylpyrazolone; 2,5-Dichloro-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid; Phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; m-Sulfaminopyrazolone (m-Sulfamido-phenyl methylpyrazolone); and 1-(p-Sulfophenyl)-3-methylpyrazolone	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.19.44		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	05	Pesticides	kg			
	10	Photographic chemicals: Couplers, for use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
	19	Other	kg			
	35	Drugs	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2933.19.70	00	Other: 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.19.95	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-43

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.21.00	00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 63%
2933.29		Other: Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.29.05	00	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(tri-fluoromethyl)phenyl)-imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (Triflumizole); and Ethylene thiourea	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.29.20	00	Other: Drugs	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2933.29.44	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.29.45	00	Other: Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
2933.29.60	00	Other: Imidazole	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.29.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	30.5%
		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.31.00	00	Pyridine and its salts	kg	Free		Free
2933.32.00	00	Piperidine and its salts	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.39		Other: 1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N'-Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- 4-piperidinyl)- 1,6-hexanedi amine; 3,5-Dimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl- 4-methoxypyridine (pyrmethyl alcohol); Dipentamethylene tetra sulfide; 2H-Indol-2-one,1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-3-(4-pyridinylmethylene); 4-Picolyl chloride hydro chloride; and Piperidinoethyl chloride hydrochloride	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.39.08	00		kg	Free		Free
2933.39.10	00	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	kg	Free		
2933.39.20	00	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyano-pyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxypiperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; α -Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic acid; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; and 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-44

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.): Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (con.): Other (con.):			
2933.39 (con.)		Other		6.5%	
2933.39.95		Pesticides: Fungicides	kg		
	21	Herbicides	kg		
	25	Other	kg		
	27				
	30	Drugs: Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg		
	35	Other	kg		
	90	Other	kg		
2933.40.00		Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		6.5%	
	10	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	kg		
		Other:			
	20	Drugs: 5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	kg		
	26	Other	kg		
	30	Pesticides	kg		
	70	Other	kg		
		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
2933.51.00	00	Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	Free	50%
2933.59		Other:			
2933.59.85	00	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-Amino-4,6-dimethoxy pyrimidine; and 6-Methyluracil	kg	Free	
2933.59.90		Other	kg	6.5%	
		Pesticides:			
	10	Aromatic or modified aromatic: Herbicides	kg		
	15	Other	kg		
	18	Other	kg		
		Drugs:			
	21	Aromatic or modified aromatic: Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants:	kg		
	22	Anti-infective agents: Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim ..	kg		
	24	Other	kg		
	26	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents ..	kg		
	29	Other	kg		
	30	Other	kg		
	60	Other:			
	80	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg		
		Other	kg		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-45

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):				
		Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.61.00	00	Melamine	kg	3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2933.69		Other:				
2933.69.20	00	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	kg	Free		25%
2933.69.60		Other		3.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	25%
	10	Cyanuric chloride	kg			
	20	Pesticides	kg			
	60	Other	kg			
		Lactams:				
2933.71.00	00	6-Hexanelactam (ε-Caprolactam)	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2933.79		Other lactams:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.79.04	00	2,5-Dihydro-3,6-diphenyl-pyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.79.18	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.79.20	00	Other: N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
2933.79.40	00	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	kg	Free		30.5%
2933.79.85	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	30.5%
2933.90		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2933.90.01	00	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]-propanoate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
2933.90.02	00	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyloxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and O,O-Dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)methyl]-phosphorodithioate	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.90.05	00	Acridine and indole	kg	Free		Free
2933.90.06	00	α-Butyl-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and α-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-ethyl]-α-phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole)	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2933.90.08	00	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenz imidazolone; 3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene-propanoic acid, C ₇ -C ₉ branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4-methyl phenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methylene indoline	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-46

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):			
2933.90 (con.)		Other (con.):			
2933.90.11	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.): Carbazole	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.90.13	00	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-[4,5-b]pyridine; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[b,f]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; dl-Tryptophan; and Vinylcarbazole, monomer	kg	5.8% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-47

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2933 (con.)		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (con.):			
2933.90 (con.)		Other (con.):			
		Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):			
		Other:			
		Pesticides:			
2933.90.16	00	o-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridylum dibromide)	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2933.90.20		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
	17	Insecticides	kg		
	22	Other	kg		
2933.90.24	00	Photographic chemicals	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Drugs:			
2933.90.26	00	Antihistamines	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 45%
		Anti-infective agents:			
2933.90.42	00	Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 46%
2933.90.46	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
		Cardiovascular drugs:			
2933.90.51	00	Hydralazine hydrochloride	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
2933.90.53	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 65%
		Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:			
2933.90.55	00	Analgesics, anti-pyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 47.5%
		Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents:			
2933.90.58	00	Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%
2933.90.61	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 149.5%
2933.90.65	00	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2933.90.70	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 58.5%
2933.90.75	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 45%
2933.90.83	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 52%
		Other:			
2933.90.91	00	Drugs	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 25%
2933.90.98	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 30.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-48

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:				
2934.10		Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2934.10.70	00	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4- isothiazolin-3-one; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)- 2-hydroxyiminoacetate; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)- 2-methoxy- iminoacetate; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 2-n-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Thiothiamine hydrochloride	kg	Free		30.5%
2934.10.95	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	30.5%
2934.20		Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2934.20.25	00	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzo- thiazole-7-sulfonic acid; 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and N,N-Dicyclohexyl-2-benzothiazole sulfenamide ..	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.20.90		Other		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	10	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	kg			
	15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2- sulfenamide	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
2934.30.00		Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	23	Drugs:				
	23	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg			
	27	Other	kg			
	80	Other	kg			
2934.90		Other:				
		Aromatic or modified aromatic:				
2934.90.01	00	Mycophenolate mofetil	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2934.90.03	00	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxyacetamido)cephan-4-carboxylic acid, p-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-d]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole- 5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 52%
2934.90.05	00	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone)	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2934.90.07	00	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)-oxy]- phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl)	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2934.90.09	00	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 40.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-49

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
2934 (con.)		Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds (con.):			
2934.90 (con.)		Other (con.):			
2934.90.45		Aromatic or modified aromatic (con.):			
		Other		6.5%	
	11	Pesticides:			
		2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-di-chloro-5-isopropoxy-phenyl)-Δ ² -1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one;			
		3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and			
		O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)-methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone)	kg		
		Other:			
	12	Fungicides	kg		
	15	Herbicides	kg		
	20	Photographic chemicals	kg		
	30	Drugs	kg		
	40	Other	kg		
2934.90.47	00	Other:			
		Drugs	kg	3.7%	
		Other:			
2934.90.70	00	Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride;			
		2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and			
		(6R-trans)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	kg	Free	30.5%
2934.90.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	
					Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)
					30.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-50

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
2935.00		Sulfonamides:				
2935.00.10	00	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino- α,α,α -trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilanilide; and Metanilamide	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.00.13	00	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]- N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen); N-(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5-amino- 1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; N-Ethyl-o-toluenesulfonamide; N-Ethyl-p-toluenesulfonamide; 7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1H-indole; Methyl 5-[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)- amino]carbonylaminosulfonyl]-3-chloro-1- methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (Halosulfuron methyl); and Mixtures of ortho- and para-toluene sulfonamides	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
		Other:				
		Drugs:				
		Anti-infective agents:				
2935.00.30	00	Sulfamethazine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 80%
2935.00.32	00	Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.00.33	00	Sulfathiazole; and Sulfathiazole, sodium	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 133%
2935.00.42	00	Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerazine; and Sulfapyridine	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 128.5%
2935.00.49	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.00.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
2935.00.90	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-51

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
General	Special				
2936		XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES			
2936.10.00	00	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:			
2936.10.00	00	Provitamins, unmixed	kg	Free	25%
2936.21.00	00	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
2936.22.00	00	Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	Free	25%
2936.23.00	00	Vitamin B ₁ (Thiamine) and its derivatives	kg	Free	25%
2936.23.00	00	Vitamin B ₂ (Riboflavin) and its derivatives	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 62%
2936.24.00	00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	kg	Free	25%
2936.25.00	00	Vitamin B ₆ (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B ₆ activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free	25%
2936.26.00	00	Vitamin B ₁₂ (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B ₁₂ activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
2936.27.00	00	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	kg	Free	25%
2936.28.00	00	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
2936.29.00		Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
	10	Folic acid	kg		
		Niacin and niacinamide:			
		Niacin:			
	15	Pharmaceutical grade	kg		
	16	Other	kg		
	19	Niacinamide	kg		
	20	Other:			
		Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg		
	50	Other:			
		Vitamins D and their derivatives	kg		
	52	Biotin	kg		
	58	Other	kg		
2936.90.00	00	Other, including natural concentrates	kg	Free	25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-52

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
2937		Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:			
2937.10.00	00	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	g	Free	10%
		Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:			
2937.21.00		Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	g	Free	25%
	10	Cortisone	g		
	20	Hydrocortisone	g		
	30	Prednisone	g		
	40	Prednisolone	g		
2937.22.00	00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	g	Free	25%
2937.29.00		Other	g	Free	25%
	20	Salts and esters of hydrocortisone	g		
	40	Salts and esters of prednisolone	g		
	60	Other	g		
		Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:			
2937.91.00	00	Insulin and its salts	g	Free	10%
2937.92		Estrogens and progestins:			
2937.92.10		Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	g	Free	25%
	10	Estrogens	g		
	20	Other:			
	50	Progesterone	kg		
		Other	kg		
2937.92.25	00	Other:			
		Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate)	g	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.92.50		Other	g	Free	15.4¢/kg + 78.5%
	10	Estrogens	g		
	20	Other:			
	50	Progesterone	g		
		Other	g		
2937.99		Other:			
2937.99.25	00	Desonide; Epinephrine; Epinephrine hydrochloride; Nandrolone phenpropionate; and L-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.99.95		Other	g	Free	25%
	10	Anabolic agents and androgens	g		
	50	Other	g		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-53

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			
				1	2		
				General	Special		
		XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES					
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:					
2938.10.00	00	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	10%	
2938.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	50%	
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:					
2939.10.00		Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 104%	
	10	Papaverine and its salts	kg				
		Other:					
	20	Synthetic	kg				
	50	Other	g				
		Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.21.00	00	Quinine and its salts	g	Free		Free	
2939.29.00	00	Other	g	Free		Free	
2939.30.00	00	Caffeine and its salts	kg	Free		59%	
		Ephedrines and their salts:					
2939.41.00	00	Ephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%	
2939.42.00	00	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%	
2939.49.00	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 59%	
2939.50.00	00	Theophylline and aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	Free		25%	
		Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.61.00	00	Ergometrine and its salts	kg	Free		25%	
2939.62.00	00	Ergotamine and its salts	kg	Free		25%	
2939.63.00	00	Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	Free		25%	
2939.69.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%	
2939.70.00	00	Nicotine and its salts	kg	Free		25%	
2939.90.00		Other	kg	Free		25%	
	10	Natural	kg				
	50	Other	kg				

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
29-54

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS						
2940.00		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:				
2940.00.20	00	D-Arabinose	kg	Free		
2940.00.60	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	50% 50%
2941		Antibiotics:				
2941.10		Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:				
2941.10.10	00	Ampicillin and its salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 48.5%
2941.10.20	00	Penicillin G salts	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
2941.10.60	00	Other	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 56.5%
2941.20.00	00	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		
2941.30.00	00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		25%
2941.40.00	00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 45%
2941.50.00	00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	g	Free		25%
2941.90.00		Other	kg			
	10	Natural:				
	15	Aminoglycoside antibiotics	kg			
	30	Other	kg			
	50	Other:				
	30	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
2942.00		Other organic compounds:				
2942.00.40	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 46.5%
2942.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record

(Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 29

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2901.10.10	2901.10.10	Free	Free	2901.10.1000	2901.10.1000
2901.10.30	2901.10.30	Free	Free	2901.10.3000	2901.10.3000
2901.10.40	2901.10.40	Free	Free	2901.10.4000	2901.10.4000
2901.10.50	2901.10.50	Free	Free	2901.10.5000	2901.10.5000
2901.21.00	2901.21.00	Free	Free	2901.21.0000	2901.21.0000
2901.22.00	2901.22.00	Free	Free	2901.22.0000	2901.22.0000
2901.23.00	2901.23.00	Free	Free	2901.23.0000	2901.23.0000
2901.24.10	2901.24.10	Free	Free	2901.24.1000	2901.24.1000
2901.24.20	2901.24.20	Free	Free	2901.24.2000	2901.24.2000
2901.24.50	2901.24.50	Free	Free	2901.24.5000	2901.24.5000
2901.29.10	2901.29.10	Free	Free	2901.29.1010 2901.29.1050	2901.29.1010 2901.29.1050
2901.29.50	2901.29.50	Free	Free	2901.29.5000	2901.29.5000
2902.11.00	2902.11.00	Free	Free	2902.11.0000	2902.11.0000
2902.19.00	2902.19.00	Free	Free	2902.19.0010 2902.19.0050	2902.19.0010 2902.19.0050
2902.20.00	2902.20.00	Free	Free	2902.20.0000	2902.20.0000
2902.30.00	2902.30.00	Free	Free	2902.30.0000	2902.30.0000
2902.41.00	2902.41.00	Free	Free	2902.41.0000	2902.41.0000
2902.42.00	2902.42.00	Free	Free	2902.42.0000	2902.42.0000
2902.43.00	2902.43.00	Free	Free	2902.43.0000	2902.43.0000
2902.44.00	2902.44.00	Free	Free	2902.44.0000	2902.44.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2902.50.00	2902.50.00	Free	Free	2902.50.0000	2902.50.0000
2902.60.00	2902.60.00	Free	Free	2902.60.0000	2902.60.0000
2902.70.00	2902.70.00	Free	Free	2902.70.0000	2902.70.0000
2902.90.10	2902.90.10	Free	Free	2902.90.1000	2902.90.1000
2902.90.20	2902.90.20	Free	Free	2902.90.2000	2902.90.2000
2902.90.30	2902.90.30	Free	Free	2902.90.3010 2902.90.3050	2902.90.3000 2902.90.3000
2902.90.40	2902.90.95	Free	Free	2902.90.4000	2902.90.9500
2902.90.60	2902.90.95	Free	Free	2902.90.6000	2902.90.9500
2902.90.90	2902.90.95	Free	Free	2902.90.9000	2902.90.9500
2903.11.00	2903.11.00	Free	Free	2903.11.0010 2903.11.0020	2903.11.0000
2903.12.00	2903.12.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.12.0000	2903.12.0000
2903.13.00	2903.13.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.13.0000	2903.13.0000
2903.14.00	2903.14.00	2.3%	2.3%	2903.14.0000	2903.14.0000
2903.15.00	2903.15.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.15.0000	2903.15.0000
2903.16.00	2903.16.00	5.1%	5.1%	2903.16.0000	2903.16.0000
2903.19.10	2903.19.10	3.7%	3.7%	2903.19.1000	2903.19.1000
2903.19.30	2903.19.30	Free	Free	2903.19.3000	2903.19.3000
2903.19.60	2903.19.60	5.5%	5.5%	2903.19.6010 2903.19.6050	2903.19.6000 2903.19.6000
2903.21.00	2903.21.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.21.0000	2903.21.0000
2903.22.00	2903.22.00	4.2%	4.2%	2903.22.0000	2903.22.0000
2903.23.00	2903.23.00	3.4%	3.4%	2903.23.0000	2903.23.0000
2903.29.00	2903.29.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.29.0000	2903.29.0000
2903.30.05	2903.30.20	5.4%	3.7%	2903.30.0500	2903.30.20.55
2903.30.15	2903.30.15	Free	Free	2903.30.1520 2903.30.1550	2903.30.1500 2903.30.1500
2903.30.20	2903.30.20	3.7%	3.7%	2903.30.2010 2903.30.2050	2903.30.2010 2903.30.2055

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2903.41.00	2903.41.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.41.0000	2903.41.0000
2903.42.00	2903.42.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.42.0000	2903.42.0000
2903.43.00	2903.43.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.43.0000	2903.43.0000
2903.44.00	2903.44.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.44.0010 2903.44.0020	2903.44.0010 2903.44.0020
2903.45.00	2903.45.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.45.0000	2903.45.0000
2903.46.00	2903.46.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.46.0000	2903.46.0000
2903.47.00	2903.47.00	3.7%	3.7%	2903.47.0000	2903.47.0000
2903.49.10	2903.49.10	Free	Free	2903.49.1000	2903.49.1000
2903.49.90	2903.49.90	3.7%	3.7%	2903.49.9010 2903.49.9060	2903.49.9010 2903.49.9060
2903.51.00	2903.51.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.51.0000	2903.51.0000
2903.59.05	2903.59.05	Free	Free	2903.59.0500	2903.59.0500
2903.59.10	2903.59.25	5.5%	5.5%	2903.59.1000	2903.59.2510
2903.59.15	2903.59.25	5.5%	5.5%	2903.59.1500	2903.59.2520
2903.59.20	2903.59.25	5.5%	5.5%	2903.59.2000	2903.59.2520
2903.59.30	2903.59.30	5.5%	5.5%	2903.59.3000	2903.59.3000
2903.59.40	2903.59.75	3.7%	3.7%	2903.59.4000	2903.59.7500
2903.59.60	2903.59.60	Free	Free	2903.59.6000	2903.59.6000
2903.59.70	2903.59.75	3.7%	3.7%	2903.59.7000	2903.59.7500
2903.61.10	2903.61.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.61.1000	2903.61.0000
2903.61.20	2903.61.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.61.2000	2903.61.0000
2903.61.30	2903.61.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.61.3000	2903.61.0000
2903.62.00	2903.62.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.62.0000	2903.62.0000
2903.69.05	2903.69.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.69.0500	2903.69.0070
2903.69.10	2903.69.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.69.1000	2903.69.0010
2903.69.15	2903.69.00	Free	5.5%	2903.69.1500	2903.69.0070
2903.69.20	2903.69.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.69.2000	2903.69.0070
2903.69.23	2903.69.00	Free	5.5%	2903.69.2300	2903.69.0070

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2903.69.27	2903.69.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.69.2700	2903.69.0070
2903.69.30	2903.69.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.69.3000	2903.69.0030
2903.69.70	2903.69.00	5.5%	5.5%	2903.69.7000	2903.69.0070
2904.10.04	2904.10.00	5.5%	4.2%	2904.10.0400	2904.10.0000
2904.10.08	2904.10.00	5.5%	4.2%	2904.10.0800	2904.10.0000
2904.10.10	2904.10.00	5.5%	4.2%	2904.10.1000	2904.10.0000
2904.10.15	2904.10.00	5.5%	4.2%	2904.10.1500	2904.10.0000
2904.10.32	2904.10.00	5.5%	4.2%	2904.10.3200	2904.10.0000
2904.10.37	2904.10.00	5.5%	4.2%	2904.10.3700	2904.10.0000
2904.10.50	2904.10.00	4.2%	4.2%	2904.10.5000	2904.10.0000
2904.20.10	2904.20.10	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.1000	2904.20.1000
2904.20.15	2904.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.1500	2904.20.0000
2904.20.20	2904.20.00	Free	5.5%	2904.20.2000	2904.20.0000
2904.20.30	2904.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.3000	2904.20.0000
2904.20.35	2904.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.3500	2904.20.0000
2904.20.40	2904.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.4000	2904.20.0000
2904.20.45	2904.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.4500	2904.20.0000
2904.20.50	2904.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2904.20.5000	2904.20.0000
2904.90.04	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.0400	2904.90.6000
2904.90.08	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.0800	2904.90.6000
2904.90.15	2904.90.15	5.5%	5.5%	2904.90.1500	2904.90.1500
2904.90.20	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.2000	2904.90.6000
2904.90.30	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.3000	2904.90.6000
2904.90.35	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.3500	2904.90.6000
2904.90.40	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.4000	2904.90.6000
2904.90.47	2904.90.60	5.5%	3.7%	2904.90.4700	2904.90.6000
2904.90.50	2904.90.60	3.7%	3.7%	2904.90.5000	2904.90.6000
2905.11.10	2905.11.10	Free	Free	2905.11.1000	2905.11.1000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2905.11.20	2905.11.20	5.5%	5.5%	2905.11.2000	2905.11.2000
2905.12.00	2905.12.00	5.5%	5.5%	2905.12.0010 2905.12.0050	2905.12.0010 2905.12.0050
2905.13.00	2905.13.00	5.5%	5.5%	2905.13.0000	2905.13.0000
2905.14.10	2905.14.10	Free	Free	2905.14.1000	2905.14.1000
2905.14.50	2905.14.50	5.5%	5.5%	2905.14.5010 2905.14.5050	2905.14.5000 2905.14.5000
2905.15.00	2905.15.00	5.5%	5.5%	2905.15.0000	2905.15.0000
2905.16.00	2905.16.00	3.7%	3.7%	2905.16.0010 2905.16.0050	2905.16.0000 2905.16.0000
2905.17.00	2905.17.00	5%	5%	2905.17.0000	2905.17.0000
2905.19.00	2905.19.00	3.7%	3.7%	2905.19.0010 2905.19.0020 2905.19.0050	2905.19.0010 2905.19.0020 2905.19.0050
2905.22.10	2905.22.60	3%	4.8%	2905.22.1000	2905.22.6000
2905.22.20	2905.22.20	3.7%	3.7%	2905.22.2000	2905.22.2000
2905.22.50	2905.22.60	4.8%	4.8%	2905.22.5010 2905.22.5050	2905.22.6000 2905.22.6000
2905.29.10	2905.29.00	5.5%	3.7%	2905.29.1000	2905.29.0000
2905.29.90	2905.29.00	3.7%	3.7%	2905.29.9000	2905.29.0000
2905.31.00	2905.31.00	5.5%	5.5%	2905.31.0000	2905.31.0000
2905.32.00	2905.32.00	5.5%	5.5%	2905.32.0000	2905.32.0000
2905.39.10	2905.39.10	5.5%	5.5%	2905.39.1000	2905.39.1000
2905.39.20	2905.39.20	5.5%	5.5%	2905.39.2000	2905.39.2000
2905.39.60	2905.39.60	Free	Free	2905.39.6000	2905.39.6000
2905.39.90	2905.39.90	5.5%	5.5%	2905.39.9000	2905.39.9000
2905.41.00	2905.41.00	3.7%	3.7%	2905.41.0000	2905.41.0000
2905.42.00	2905.42.00	3.7%	3.7%	2905.42.0000	2905.42.0000
2905.43.00	2905.43.00	4.6%	4.6%	2905.43.0000	2905.43.0000
2905.44.00	2905.44.00	4.9%	4.9%	2905.44.0000	2905.44.0000
2905.45.00	2905.45.00	0.5¢/kg	Free	2905.45.0000	2905.45.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2905.49.10	2905.49.10	3.7%	3.7%	2905.49.1000	2905.49.1000
2905.49.30	2905.49.30	Free	Free	2905.49.3000	2905.49.3000
2905.49.40	2905.49.40	5.5%	5.5%	2905.49.4000	2905.49.4000
2905.49.50	2905.49.50	5.5%	5.5%	2905.49.5000	2905.49.5000
2905.50.10	2905.50.10	5.5%	5.5%	2905.50.1000	2905.50.1000
2905.50.30	2905.50.30	Free	Free	2905.50.3000	2905.50.3000
2905.50.60	2905.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2905.50.6000	2905.50.6000
2906.11.00	2906.11.00	2.1%	2.1%	2906.11.0000	2906.11.0000
2906.12.00	2906.12.00	5.5%	5.5%	2906.12.0000	2906.12.0000
2906.13.10	2906.13.10	Free	Free	2906.13.1000	2906.13.1000
2906.13.50	2906.13.50	3.7%	3.7%	2906.13.5000	2906.13.5000
2906.14.00	2906.14.00	5.5%	5.5%	2906.14.0000	2906.14.0000
2906.19.10	2906.19.10	Free	Free	2906.19.1000	2906.19.1000
2906.19.50	2906.19.50	5.5%	5.5%	2906.19.5000	2906.19.5000
2906.21.00	2906.21.00	5.5%	5.5%	2906.21.0000	2906.21.0000
2906.29.10	2906.29.70	5.5%	5.5%	2906.29.1000	2906.29.7000
2906.29.20	2906.29.70	5.5%	5.5%	2906.29.2000	2906.29.7000
2906.29.30	2906.29.30	Free	Free	2906.29.3000	2906.29.3000
2906.29.60	2906.29.70	5.5%	5.5%	2906.29.6000	2906.29.7000
2907.11.00	2907.11.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.11.0000	2907.11.0000
2907.12.00	2907.12.00	4.2%	4.2%	2907.12.0000	2907.12.0000
2907.13.00	2907.13.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.13.0000	2907.13.0000
2907.14.00	2907.14.00	Free	Free	2907.14.0000	2907.14.0000
2907.15.10	2907.15.65	5.5%	5.5%	2907.15.1000	2907.15.6500
2907.15.30	2907.15.30	Free	Free	2907.15.3000	2907.15.3000
2907.15.60	2907.15.65	5.5%	5.5%	2907.15.6000	2907.15.6500
2907.19.10	2907.19.85	5.5%	5.5%	2907.19.1000	2907.19.8500
2907.19.20	2907.19.85	5.5%	5.5%	2907.19.2000	2907.19.8500

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2907.19.40	2907.19.85	4.2%	5.5%	2907.19.4000	2907.19.8500
2907.19.60	2907.19.60	Free	Free	2907.19.6000	2907.19.6000
2907.19.80	2907.19.85	5.5%	5.5%	2907.19.8000	2907.19.8500
2907.21.00	2907.21.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.21.0000	2907.21.0000
2907.22.10	2907.22.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.22.1000	2907.22.0000
2907.22.50	2907.22.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.22.5000	2907.22.0000
2907.23.00	2907.23.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.23.0000	2907.23.0000
2907.29.10	2907.29.10	1.3%	1.3%	2907.29.1000	2907.29.1000
2907.29.15	2907.29.15	Free	Free	2907.29.1500	2907.29.1500
2907.29.25	2907.29.95	5.5%	5.5%	2907.29.2500	2907.29.9500
2907.29.90	2907.29.95	5.5%	5.5%	2907.29.9000	2907.29.9500
2907.30.00	2907.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2907.30.0000	2907.30.0000
2908.10.05	2908.10.05	Free	Free	2908.10.0500	2908.10.0500
2908.10.10	2908.10.65	5.5%	5.5%	2908.10.1000	2908.10.6500
2908.10.15	2908.10.65	5.5%	5.5%	2908.10.1500	2908.10.6500
2908.10.20	2908.10.65	5.5%	5.5%	2908.10.2000	2908.10.6500
2908.10.25	2908.10.65	5.5%	5.5%	2908.10.2500	2908.10.6500
2908.10.35	2908.10.65	5.5%	5.5%	2908.10.3500	2908.10.6500
2908.10.60	2908.10.65	5.5%	5.5%	2908.10.6000	2908.10.6500
2908.20.04	2908.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.20.0400	2908.20.0000
2908.20.08	2908.20.00	Free	5.5%	2908.20.0800	2908.20.0000
2908.20.15	2908.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.20.1500	2908.20.0000
2908.20.20	2908.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.20.2000	2908.20.0000
2908.20.60	2908.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.20.6000	2908.20.0000
2908.90.04	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.0400	2908.90.0000
2908.90.08	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.0800	2908.90.0000
2908.90.24	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.2400	2908.90.0000
2908.90.28	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.2800	2908.90.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2908.90.30	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.3000	2908.90.0000
2908.90.40	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.4000	2908.90.0000
2908.90.50	2908.90.00	5.5%	5.5%	2908.90.5000	2908.90.0000
2909.11.00	2909.11.00	1%	1%	2909.11.0000	2909.11.0000
2909.19.14	2909.19.10	5.5%	5.5%	2909.19.1400	2909.19.1014
2909.19.18	2909.19.10	5.5%	5.5%	2909.19.1800	2909.19.1018
2909.19.30	2909.19.30	Free	Free	2909.19.3000	2909.19.3000
2909.19.60	2909.19.60	5.5%	5.5%	2909.19.6000	2909.19.6000
2909.20.00	2909.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	2909.20.0000	2909.20.0000
2909.30.05	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.0500	2909.30.0000
2909.30.07	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.0700	2909.30.0000
2909.30.09	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.0900	2909.30.0000
2909.30.10	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.1000	2909.30.0000
2909.30.20	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.2000	2909.30.0000
2909.30.30	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.3000	2909.30.0000
2909.30.40	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.4000	2909.30.0000
2909.30.60	2909.30.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.30.6000	2909.30.0000
2909.41.00	2909.41.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.41.0000	2909.41.0000
2909.42.00	2909.42.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.42.0000	2909.42.0000
2909.43.00	2909.43.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.43.0000	2909.43.0000
2909.44.00	2909.44.00	5.5%	5.5%	2909.44.0000	2909.44.0000
2909.49.05	2909.49.05	Free	Free	2909.49.0500	2909.49.0500
2909.49.10	2909.49.18	5.5%	5.5%	2909.49.1000	2909.49.1800
2909.49.15	2909.49.18	5.5%	5.5%	2909.49.1500	2909.49.1800
2909.49.20	2909.49.20	3.7%	3.7%	2909.49.2000	2909.49.2000
2909.49.30	2909.49.30	Free	Free	2909.49.3000	2909.49.3000
2909.49.60	2909.49.60	5.5%	5.5%	2909.49.6000	2909.49.6000
2909.50.10	2909.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2909.50.1000	2909.50.6000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2909.50.20	2909.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2909.50.2000	2909.50.6000
2909.50.40	2909.50.40	4.8%	4.8%	2909.50.4010 2909.50.4050	2909.50.4000 2909.50.4000
2909.50.45	2909.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2909.50.4500	2909.50.6000
2909.50.50	2909.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2909.50.5000	2909.50.6000
2909.60.10	2909.60.25	5.5%	5.5%	2909.60.1000	2909.60.2500
2909.60.20	2909.60.25	5.5%	5.5%	2909.60.2000	2909.60.2500
2909.60.50	2909.60.50	3.7%	3.7%	2909.60.5000	2909.60.5000
2910.10.00	2910.10.00	5.5%	5.5%	2910.10.0000	2910.10.0000
2910.20.00	2910.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	2910.20.0000	2910.20.0000
2910.30.00	2910.30.00	3.7%	3.7%	2910.30.0000	2910.30.0000
2910.90.10	2910.90.60	4.6%	4.6%	2910.90.1000	2910.90.6000
2910.90.20	2910.90.20	5.5%	5.5%	2910.90.2000	2910.90.2000
2910.90.50	2910.90.60	4.8%	4.6%	2910.90.5000	2910.90.6000
2911.00.10	2911.00.10	Free	Free	2911.00.1000	2911.00.1000
2911.00.50	2911.00.50	5.3%	5.3%	2911.00.5000	2911.00.5000
2912.11.00	2912.11.00	2.8%	2.8%	2912.11.0000	2912.11.0000
2912.12.00	2912.12.00	5.5%	5.5%	2912.12.0000	2912.12.0000
2912.13.00	2912.13.00	5.5%	5.5%	2912.13.0000	2912.13.0000
2912.19.10	2912.19.10	5.5%	5.5%	2912.19.1000	2912.19.1000
2912.19.20	2912.19.20	4.8%	4.8%	2912.19.2000	2912.19.2000
2912.19.30	2912.19.30	3.7%	3.7%	2912.19.3000	2912.19.3000
2912.19.40	2912.19.55	5.5%	5.5%	2912.19.4000	2912.19.5500
2912.19.50	2912.19.55	5.5%	5.5%	2912.19.5000	2912.19.5500
2912.21.00	2912.21.00	5.5%	5.5%	2912.21.0000	2912.21.0000
2912.29.10	2912.29.65	5.5%	5.5%	2912.29.1000	2912.29.6500
2912.29.30	2912.29.30	Free	Free	2912.29.3000	2912.29.3000
2912.29.60	2912.29.65	5.5%	5.5%	2912.29.6000	2912.29.6500

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2912.30.10	2912.30.00	5.5%	4.8%	2912.30.1000	2912.30.0000
2912.30.20	2912.30.00	4.8%	4.8%	2912.30.2000	2912.30.0000
2912.30.50	2912.30.00	5.1%	4.8%	2912.30.5000	2912.30.0000
2912.41.00	2912.41.00	5.5%	5.5%	2912.41.0000	2912.41.0000
2912.42.00	2912.42.00	5.5%	5.5%	2912.42.0000	2912.42.0000
2912.49.10	2912.49.30	5.5%	5.5%	2912.49.1000	2912.49.30.10
2912.49.15	2912.49.30	Free	5.5%	2912.49.1500	2912.49.30.25
2912.49.25	2912.49.30	5.5%	5.5%	2912.49.2500	2912.49.30.25
2912.49.50	2912.49.50	4.8%	4.8%	2912.49.5000	2912.49.5000
2912.50.10	2912.50.00	Free	Free	2912.50.1000	2912.50.0000
2912.50.50	2912.50.00	5.5%	Free	2912.50.5000	2912.50.0000
2912.60.00	2912.60.00	5.1%	5.1%	2912.60.0000	2912.60.0000
2913.00.20	2913.00.00	Free	5.5%	2913.00.2000	2913.00.0000
2913.00.40	2913.00.00	5.5%	5.5%	2913.00.4000	2913.00.0000
2913.00.50	2913.00.00	5.5%	5.5%	2913.00.5000	2913.00.0000
2914.11.10	2914.11.10	5.5%	5.5%	2914.11.1000	2914.11.1000
2914.11.50	2914.11.50	Free	Free	2914.11.5000	2914.11.5000
2914.12.00	2914.12.00	3.1%	3.1%	2914.12.0000	2914.12.0000
2914.13.00	2914.13.00	4%	4%	2914.13.0000	2914.13.0000
2914.19.00	2914.19.00	4%	4%	2914.19.0000	2914.19.0000
2914.21.10	2914.21.10	Free	Free	2914.21.1000	2914.21.1000
2914.21.10	2914.21.10	2.6%	2.6%	2914.21.1000	2914.21.1000
2914.22.10	2914.22.00	Free	Free	2914.22.1000	2914.22.0000
2914.22.20	2914.22.00	5.5%	Free	2914.22.2000	2914.22.0000
2914.23.00	2914.23.00	5.5%	5.5%	2914.23.0000	2914.23.0000
2914.29.10	2914.29.10	4%	4%	2914.29.1000	2914.29.1000
2914.29.50	2914.29.50	4.8%	4.8%	2914.29.5000	2914.29.5000
2914.31.00	2914.31.00	5.5%	5.5%	2914.31.0000	2914.31.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2914.39.10	2914.39.10	Free	Free	2914.39.1000	2914.39.1000
2914.39.90	2914.39.90	5.5%	5.5%	2914.39.9000	2914.39.9000
2914.40.10	2914.40.10	4%	4%	2914.40.1000	2914.40.1000
2914.40.20	2914.40.50	5.5%	5.5%	2914.40.2000	2914.40.5000
2914.40.40	2914.40.50	5.5%	5.5%	2914.40.4000	2914.40.5000
2914.40.60	2914.40.60	Free	Free	2914.40.6000	2914.40.6000
2914.40.90	2914.40.90	4.8%	4.8%	2914.40.9000	2914.40.9000
2914.50.10	2914.50.10	Free	Free	2914.50.1000	2914.50.1000
2914.50.30	2914.50.30	5.5%	5.5%	2914.50.3000	2914.50.3000
2914.50.50	2914.50.50	4%	4%	2914.50.5000	2914.50.5000
2914.61.00	2914.61.00	Free	Free	2914.61.0000	2914.61.0000
2914.69.10	2914.69.95	5.5%	5.5%	2914.69.1000	2914.69.9500
2914.69.20	2914.69.20	5.5%	5.5%	2914.69.2000	2914.69.2000
2914.69.60	2914.69.60	Free	Free	2914.69.6000	2914.69.6000
2914.69.90	2914.69.95	5.5%	5.5%	2914.69.9000	2914.69.9500
2914.70.10	2914.70.45	5.5%	5.5%	2914.70.1000	2914.70.4500
2914.70.30	2914.70.30	Free	Free	2914.70.3000	2914.70.3000
2914.70.40	2914.70.45	5.5%	5.5%	2914.70.4000	2914.70.4500
2914.70.60	2914.70.60	Free	Free	2914.70.6000	2914.70.6000
2914.70.90	2914.70.90	4%	4%	2914.70.9000	2914.70.9000
2915.11.00	2915.11.00	5.5%	5.5%	2915.11.0000	2915.11.0000
2915.12.00	2915.12.00	5.5%	5.5%	2915.12.0000	2915.12.0000
2915.13.10	2915.13.00	5.5%	3.7%	2915.13.1000	2915.13.0000
2915.13.50	2915.13.00	3.7%	3.7%	2915.13.5000	2915.13.0000
2915.21.00	2915.21.00	1.8%	1.8%	2915.21.0000	2915.21.0000
2915.22.00	2915.22.00	3.7%	3.7%	2915.22.0000	2915.22.0000
2915.23.00	2915.23.00	4.2%	4.2%	2915.23.0000	2915.23.0000
2915.24.00	2915.24.00	3.5%	3.5%	2915.24.0000	2915.24.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2915.29.10	2915.29.10	Free	Free	2915.29.1000	2915.29.1000
2915.29.50	2915.29.50	2.8%	2.8%	2915.29.5000	2915.29.5000
2915.31.00	2915.31.00	3.7%	3.7%	2915.31.0000	2915.31.0000
2915.32.00	2915.32.00	3.8%	3.8%	2915.32.0000	2915.32.0000
2915.33.00	2915.33.00	5.5%	5.5%	2915.33.0000	2915.33.0000
2915.34.00	2915.34.00	5.5%	5.5%	2915.34.0000	2915.34.0000
2915.35.00	2915.35.00	5.5%	5.5%	2915.35.0000	2915.35.0000
2915.39.10	2915.39.05	5.5%	5.5%	2915.39.1000	2915.39.0500
2915.39.20	2915.39.05	5.5%	5.5%	2915.39.2000	2915.39.0500
2915.39.30	2915.39.05	5.5%	5.5%	2915.39.3000	2915.39.0500
2915.39.35	2915.39.05	5.5%	5.5%	2915.39.3500	2915.39.0500
2915.39.40	2915.39.40	5.5%	5.5%	2915.39.4000	2915.39.4000
2915.39.45	2915.39.45	4.8%	4.8%	2915.39.4510 2915.39.4550	2915.39.4500 2915.39.4500
2915.39.47	2915.39.47	5.5%	5.5%	2915.39.4700	2915.39.4700
2915.39.60	2915.39.95	Free	3.7%	2915.39.6000	2915.39.9500
2915.39.90	2915.39.95	3.7%	3.7%	2915.39.9000	2915.39.9500
2915.40.10	2915.40.10	1.8%	1.8%	2915.40.1000	2915.40.1000
2915.40.20	2915.40.60	5.5%	3.7%	2915.40.2000	2915.40.6060
2915.40.30	2915.40.60	5.5%	3.7%	2915.40.3000	2915.40.6060
2915.40.50	2915.40.60	3.7%	3.7%	2915.40.5010 2915.40.5050	2915.40.6010 2915.40.6060
2915.50.10	2915.50.10	4.2%	4.2%	2915.50.1000	2915.50.1000
2915.50.20	2915.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2915.50.2000	2915.50.6000
2915.50.50	2915.50.60	5.5%	5.5%	2915.50.5000	2915.50.6000
2915.60.10	2915.60.10	5.5%	5.5%	2915.60.1000	2915.60.1000
2915.60.50	2915.60.50	2.1%	2.1%	2915.60.5000	2915.60.5000
2915.70.00	2915.70.00	5%	5%	2915.70.0010 2915.70.0020 2915.70.0050	2915.70.0010 2915.70.0020 2915.70.0050

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2915.90.10	2915.90.10	5%	5%	2915.90.1010 2915.90.1050	2915.90.1010 2915.90.1050
2915.90.14	2915.90.14	4.2%	4.2%	2915.90.1400	2915.90.1400
2915.90.18	2915.90.18	4.2%	4.2%	2915.90.1800	2915.90.1800
2915.90.20	2915.90.60	5.5%	3.8%	2915.90.2000	2915.90.6000
2915.90.50	2915.90.60	3.8%	3.8%	2915.90.5000	2915.90.6000
2916.11.00	2916.11.00	4.2%	4.2%	2916.11.0000	2916.11.0000
2916.12.10	2916.12.10	6.5%	6.5%	2916.12.1000	2916.12.1000
2916.12.50	2916.12.50	3.7%	3.7%	2916.12.5010 2916.12.5020 2916.12.5030 2916.12.5040 2916.12.5050	2916.12.5010 2916.12.5020 2916.12.5030 2916.12.5040 2916.12.5050
2916.13.00	2916.13.00	4.2%	4.2%	2916.13.0000	2916.13.0000
2916.14.10	2916.14.10	Free	Free	2916.14.1000	2916.14.1000
2916.14.20	2916.14.20	3.7%	3.7%	2916.14.2010 2916.14.2020 2916.14.2050	2916.14.2010 2916.14.2020 2916.14.2050
2916.15.10	2916.15.10	6.5%	6.5%	2916.15.1000	2916.15.1000
2916.15.50	2916.15.50	4.4%	4.4%	2916.15.5000	2916.15.5000
2916.19.10	2916.19.10	3.1%	3.1%	2916.19.1000	2916.19.1000
2916.19.20	2916.19.20	4.2%	4.2%	2916.19.2000	2916.19.2000
2916.19.30	2916.19.30	6.1%	6.1%	2916.19.3000	2916.19.3000
2916.19.50	2916.19.50	3.7%	3.7%	2916.19.5000	2916.19.5000
2916.20.10	2916.20.10	Free	Free	2916.20.1000	2916.20.1000
2916.20.50	2916.20.50	3.7%	3.7%	2916.20.5000	2916.20.5000
2916.31.05	2916.31.17	Free	6.5%	2916.31.0500	2916.31.1790
2916.31.15	2916.31.17	6.5%	6.5%	2916.31.1505 2916.31.1570 2916.31.1590	2916.31.1705 2916.31.1770 2916.31.1790
2916.31.20	2916.31.60	6.5%	6.5%	2916.31.2000	2916.31.6000
2916.31.30	2916.31.60	6.5%	6.5%	2916.31.3000	2916.31.6000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2916.31.50	2916.31.60	6.5%	6.5%	2916.31.5000	2916.31.6000
2916.32.10	2916.32.00	6.5%	6.5%	2916.32.1000	2916.32.0000
2916.32.20	2916.32.00	6.5%	6.5%	2916.32.2000	2916.32.0000
2916.34.10	2916.34.10	6.5%	6.5%	2916.34.1000	2916.34.1000
2916.34.15	2916.34.60	6.5%	Free	2916.34.1500	2916.34.6000
2916.34.25	2916.34.60	6.5%	Free	2916.34.2500	2916.34.6000
2916.34.55	2916.34.60	Free	Free	2916.34.5500	2916.34.6000
2916.35.15	2916.35.60	6.5%	Free	2916.35.1500	2916.35.6000
2916.35.25	2916.35.60	6.5%	Free	2916.35.2500	2916.35.6000
2916.35.55	2916.35.60	Free	Free	2916.35.5500	2916.35.6000
2916.39.03	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.0300	2916.39.8000
2916.39.05	2916.39.09	Free	Free	2916.39.0500	2916.39.0900
2916.39.06	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.0600	2916.39.8000
2916.39.08	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.0800	2916.39.8000
2916.39.12	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.1200	2916.39.8000
2916.39.15	2916.39.15	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.1500	2916.39.1500
2916.39.16	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.1600	2916.39.8000
2916.39.17	2916.39.09	Free	Free	2916.39.1700	2916.39.0900
2916.39.20	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.2000	2916.39.8000
2916.39.45	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.4500	2916.39.8000
2916.39.75	2916.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2916.39.7500	2916.39.8000
2917.11.00	2917.11.00	3.1%	3.1%	2917.11.0000	2917.11.0000
2917.12.10	2917.12.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.12.1000	2917.12.0010
2917.12.20	2917.12.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.12.2000	2917.12.0020
2917.12.50	2917.12.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.12.5000	2917.12.0050
2917.13.00	2917.13.00	4.8%	4.8%	2917.13.0030 2917.13.0090	2917.13.0030 2917.13.0090
2917.14.10	2917.14.00	6.5%	4.2%	2917.14.1000	2917.14.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2917.14.50	2917.14.00	4.2%	4.2%	2917.14.5000	2917.14.0000
2917.19.10	2917.19.10	6.5%	6.5%	2917.19.1000	2917.19.1000
2917.19.15	2917.19.19	6.5%	4.2%	2917.19.1500	2917.19.1900
2917.19.17	2917.19.19	4.2%	4.2%	2917.19.1700	2917.19.1900
2917.19.20	2917.19.80	6.5%	4%	2917.19.2000	2917.19.8000
2917.19.23	2917.19.80	6.5%	4%	2917.19.2300	2917.19.8000
2917.19.27	2917.19.80	6.5%	4%	2917.19.2700	2917.19.8000
2917.19.30	2917.19.80	4.8%	4%	2917.19.3000	2917.19.8000
2917.19.35	2917.19.80	Free	4%	2917.19.3500	2917.19.8000
2917.19.40	2917.19.80	6.5%	4%	2917.19.4000	2917.19.8000
2917.19.70	2917.19.80	4%	4%	2917.19.7020 2917.19.7050	2917.19.8000 2917.19.8000
2917.20.00	2917.20.00	4.2%	4.2%	2917.20.0000	2917.20.0000
2917.31.00	2917.31.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.31.0000	2917.31.0000
2917.32.00	2917.32.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.32.0000	2917.32.0000
2917.33.00	2917.33.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.33.0010 2917.33.0050	2917.33.0000 2917.33.0000
2917.34.00	2917.34.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.34.0000	2917.34.0000
2917.35.00	2917.35.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.35.0000	2917.35.0000
2917.36.00	2917.36.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.36.0000	2917.36.0000
2917.37.00	2917.37.00	6.5%	6.5%	2917.37.0000	2917.37.0000
2917.39.04	2917.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2917.39.0400	2917.39.8000
2917.39.08	2917.39.08	Free	Free	2917.39.0800	2917.39.0800
2917.39.12	2917.39.12	Free	Free	2917.39.1200	2917.39.1200
2917.39.15	2917.39.15	6.5%	6.5%	2917.39.1500	2917.39.1500
2917.39.17	2917.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2917.39.1700	2917.39.8000
2917.39.20	2917.39.20	6.5%	6.5%	2917.39.2000	2917.39.2000
2917.39.30	2917.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2917.39.3000	2917.39.8000
2917.39.70	2917.39.80	6.5%	6.5%	2917.39.7000	2917.39.8000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2918.11.10	2918.11.10	5.1%	5.1%	2918.11.1000	2918.11.1000
2918.11.50	2918.11.50	3.4%	3.4%	2918.11.5000	2918.11.5000
2918.12.00	2918.12.00	Free	Free	2918.12.0000	2918.12.0000
2918.13.10	2918.13.00	Free	Free	2918.13.1000	2918.13.0000
2918.13.20	2918.13.00	Free	Free	2918.13.2000	2918.13.0000
2918.13.30	2918.13.00	Free	Free	2918.13.3000	2918.13.0000
2918.13.50	2918.13.00	4.4%	Free	2918.13.5000	2918.13.0000
2918.14.00	2918.14.00	6%	6%	2918.14.0000	2918.14.0000
2918.15.10	2918.15.10	6.5%	6.5%	2918.15.1000	2918.15.1000
2918.15.50	2918.15.50	3.7%	3.7%	2918.15.5000	2918.15.5000
2918.16.10	2918.16.00	6%	3.7%	2918.16.1000	2918.16.0050
2918.16.50	2918.16.00	3.7%	3.7%	2918.16.5010 2918.16.5050	2918.16.0010 2918.16.0050
2918.17.10	2918.17.00	Free	Free	2918.17.1000	2918.17.0000
2918.17.50	2918.17.00	6.5%	Free	2918.17.5000	2918.17.0000
2918.19.10	2918.19.40	5.8%	6.5%	2918.19.1000	2918.19.4000
2918.19.20	2918.19.40	6.5%	6.5%	2918.19.2000	2918.19.4000
2918.19.30	2918.19.40	6.5%	6.5%	2918.19.3000	2918.19.4000
2918.19.60	2918.19.60	4%	4%	2918.19.6000	2918.19.6000
2918.19.90	2918.19.90	4%	4%	2918.19.9000	2918.19.9000
2918.21.10	2918.21.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.21.1000	2918.21.0000
2918.21.50	2918.21.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.21.5000	2918.21.0000
2918.22.10	2918.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.22.1000	2918.22.0000
2918.22.50	2918.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.22.5000	2918.22.0000
2918.23.10	2918.23.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.23.1000	2918.23.0050
2918.23.20	2918.23.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.23.2000	2918.23.0050
2918.23.30	2918.23.00	6.5%	6.5%	2918.23.3000	2918.23.0050
2918.23.50	2918.23.50	6.5%	6.5%	2918.23.5000	2918.23.5000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2918.29.04	2918.29.04	5.8%	5.8%	2918.29.0400	2918.29.0400
2918.29.08	2918.29.08	Free	Free	2918.29.0800	2918.29.0800
2918.29.20	2918.29.20	6.5%	6.5%	2918.29.2000	2918.29.2000
2918.29.22	2918.29.22	6.5%	6.5%	2918.29.2200	2918.29.2200
2918.29.25	2918.29.25	6.5%	6.5%	2918.29.2500	2918.29.2500
2918.29.30	2918.29.35	1%	Free	2918.29.3000	2918.29.3500
2918.29.39	2918.29.35	Free	Free	2918.29.3900	2918.29.3500
2918.29.65	2918.29.85	6.5%	6.5%	2918.29.6500	2918.29.8500
2918.29.75	2918.29.85	6.5%	6.5%	2918.29.7500	2918.29.8500
2918.30.10	2918.30.35	5.8%	6.5%	2918.30.1000	2918.30.3500
2918.30.15	2918.30.15	Free	Free	2918.30.1500	2918.30.1500
2918.30.25	2918.30.35	6.5%	6.5%	2918.30.2500	2918.30.3500
2918.30.30	2918.30.35	6.5%	6.5%	2918.30.3000	2918.30.3500
2918.30.70	2918.30.70	Free	Free	2918.30.7000	2918.30.7000
2918.30.90	2918.30.90	3.7%	3.7%	2918.30.9000	2918.30.9000
2918.90.05	2918.90.31	5.8%	6.5%	2918.90.0500	2918.90.3100
2918.90.06	2918.90.06	Free	Free	2918.90.0600	2918.90.0600
2918.90.14	2918.90.14	Free	Free	2918.90.1400	2918.90.1400
2918.90.18	2918.90.22	6.5%	6.5%	2918.90.1800	2918.90.2250
2918.90.20	2918.90.22	6.5%	6.5%	2918.90.2010 2918.90.2015 2918.90.2020	2918.90.2210 2918.90.2215 2918.90.2250
2918.90.30	2918.90.31	6.5%	6.5%	2918.90.3000	2918.90.3100
2918.90.35	2918.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2918.90.3500	2918.90.4800
2918.90.43	2918.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2918.90.4300	2918.90.4800
2918.90.47	2918.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2918.90.4700	2918.90.4800
2918.90.50	2918.90.50	4%	4%	2918.90.5000	2918.90.5000
2919.00.15	2919.00.27	Free	Free	2919.00.1500	2919.00.2700
2919.00.25	2919.00.27	6.5%	Free	2919.00.2500	2919.00.2700

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2919.00.30	2919.00.30	6.5%	6.5%	2919.00.3000	2919.00.3000
2919.00.50	2919.00.50	3.7%	3.7%	2919.00.5010 2919.00.5050	2919.00.5000 2919.00.5000
2920.10.10	2920.10.42	6.5%	6.5%	2920.10.1000	2920.10.4200
2920.10.30	2920.10.30	Free	Free	2920.10.3000	2920.10.3000
2920.10.40	2920.10.42	6.5%	6.5%	2920.10.4000	2920.10.4200
2920.10.50	2920.10.50	3.7%	3.7%	2920.10.5000	2920.10.5000
2920.90.10	2920.90.10	6.5%	6.5%	2920.90.1000	2920.90.1000
2920.90.20	2920.90.20	6.5%	6.5%	2920.90.2000	2920.90.2000
2920.90.50	2920.90.50	3.7%	3.7%	2920.90.5000	2920.90.5000
2921.11.00	2921.11.00	3.7%	3.7%	2921.11.0000	2921.11.0000
2921.12.00	2921.12.00	3.7%	3.7%	2921.12.0000	2921.12.0000
2921.19.10	2921.19.10	3.7%	3.7%	2921.19.1000	2921.19.1000
2921.19.30	2921.19.30	Free	Free	2921.19.3000	2921.19.3000
2921.19.60	2921.19.60	6.5%	6.5%	2921.19.6000	2921.19.6000
2921.21.00	2921.21.00	5.8%	5.8%	2921.21.0000	2921.21.0000
2921.22.05	2921.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.22.0500	2921.22.0005
2921.22.10	2921.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.22.1000	2921.22.0010
2921.22.50	2921.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.22.5000	2921.22.0050
2921.29.00	2921.29.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.29.0010 2921.29.0020 2921.29.0030 2921.29.0055	2921.29.0000 2921.29.0000 2921.29.0000 2921.29.0000
2921.30.05	2921.30.40	Free	6.5%	2921.30.0500	2921.30.4000
2921.30.10	2921.30.40	6.5%	6.5%	2921.30.1000	2921.30.4000
2921.30.30	2921.30.40	6.5%	6.5%	2921.30.3000	2921.30.4000
2921.30.50	2921.30.50	3.7%	3.7%	2921.30.5000	2921.30.5000
2921.41.10	2921.41.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.41.1000	2921.41.0000
2921.41.20	2921.41.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.41.2000	2921.41.0000
2921.42.10	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.1000	2921.42.9500

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2921.42.15	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.1500	2921.42.9500
2921.42.16	2921.42.38	Free	Free	2921.42.1600	2921.42.3800
2921.42.18	2921.42.95	5.8%	6.5%	2921.42.1800	2921.42.9500
2921.42.21	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.2100	2921.42.9500
2921.42.22	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.2200	2921.42.9500
2921.42.23	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.2300	2921.42.9500
2921.42.36	2921.42.38	Free	Free	2921.42.3600	2921.42.3800
2921.42.55	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.5500	2921.42.9500
2921.42.65	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.6500	2921.42.9500
2921.42.90	2921.42.95	6.5%	6.5%	2921.42.9000	2921.42.9500
2921.43.04	2921.43.04	Free	Free	2921.43.0400	2921.43.0400
2921.43.08	2921.43.08	5.8%	5.8%	2921.43.0800	2921.43.0800
2921.43.15	2921.43.15	6.5%	6.5%	2921.43.1500	2921.43.1500
2921.43.19	2921.43.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.43.1900	2921.43.9000
2921.43.24	2921.43.24	Free	Free	2921.43.2400	2921.43.2400
2921.43.40	2921.43.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.43.4000	2921.43.9000
2921.43.80	2921.43.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.43.8020 2921.43.8040 2921.43.8090	2921.43.9000 2921.43.9000 2921.43.9000
2921.44.05	2921.44.05	Free	Free	2921.44.0500	2921.44.0500
2921.44.10	2921.44.80	6.5%	6.5%	2921.44.1000	2921.44.8000
2921.44.20	2921.44.80	6.5%	6.5%	2921.44.2000	2921.44.8000
2921.44.70	2921.44.80	6.5%	6.5%	2921.44.7000	2921.44.8000
2921.45.10	2921.45.95	6.5%	5.8%	2921.45.1000	2921.45.9500
2921.45.20	2921.45.95	5.8%	5.8%	2921.45.2000	2921.45.9500
2921.45.25	2921.45.25	Free	Free	2921.45.2500	2921.45.2500
2921.45.60	2921.45.95	6.5%	5.8%	2921.45.6000	2921.45.9500
2921.45.90	2921.45.95	6.5%	5.8%	2921.45.9010 2921.45.9090	2921.45.9500 2921.45.9500

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2921.49.10	2921.49.10	5.8%	5.8%	2921.49.1000	2921.49.1000
2921.49.15	2921.49.15	Free	Free	2921.49.1500	2921.49.1500
2921.49.32	2921.49.55	6.5%	6.5%	2921.49.3200	2921.49.5500
2921.49.37	2921.49.44	6.5%	6.5%	2921.49.3700	2921.49.4437
2921.49.43	2921.49.44	6.5%	6.5%	2921.49.4300	2921.49.4443
2921.49.45	2921.49.55	6.5%	6.5%	2921.49.4500	2921.49.5500
2921.49.50	2921.49.55	6.5%	6.5%	2921.49.5000	2921.49.5500
2921.51.10	2921.51.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.51.1000	2921.51.0000
2921.51.20	2921.51.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.51.2000	2921.51.0000
2921.51.30	2921.51.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.51.3000	2921.51.0000
2921.51.50	2921.51.00	6.5%	6.5%	2921.51.5000	2921.51.0000
2921.59.04	2921.59.04	Free	Free	2921.59.0400	2921.59.0400
2921.59.08	2921.59.08	5.8%	5.8%	2921.59.0800	2921.59.0800
2921.59.17	2921.59.17	Free	Free	2921.59.1700	2921.59.1700
2921.59.20	2921.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.59.2000	2921.59.9002
2921.59.30	2921.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.59.3000	2921.59.9003
2921.59.40	2921.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.59.4000	2921.59.9090
2921.59.80	2921.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2921.59.8010 2921.59.8090	2921.59.9010 2921.59.9090
2922.11.00	2922.11.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.11.0000	2922.11.0000
2922.12.00	2922.12.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.12.0000	2922.12.0000
2922.13.00	2922.13.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.13.0000	2922.13.0000
2922.19.12	2922.19.00	Free	6.5%	2922.19.1200	2922.19.0019
2922.19.18	2922.19.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.19.1800	2922.19.0019
2922.19.20	2922.19.00	5.8%	6.5%	2922.19.2000	2922.19.0070
2922.19.33	2922.19.00	Free	6.5%	2922.19.3300	2922.19.0070
2922.19.60	2922.19.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.19.6000	2922.19.0070
2922.19.70	2922.19.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.19.7000	2922.19.0070

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2922.19.95	2922.19.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.19.9500	2922.19.0095
2922.21.10	2922.21.00	5.8%	5.8%	2922.21.1000	2922.21.0000
2922.21.25	2922.21.00	Free	5.8%	2922.21.2500	2922.21.0000
2922.21.40	2922.21.00	6.5%	5.8%	2922.21.4000	2922.21.0000
2922.21.50	2922.21.00	6.5%	5.8%	2922.21.5000	2922.21.0000
2922.22.10	2922.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.22.1000	2922.22.0010
2922.22.20	2922.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.22.2000	2922.22.0050
2922.22.50	2922.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.22.5000	2922.22.0050
2922.29.06	2922.29.09	Free	Free	2922.29.0600	2922.29.0900
2922.29.08	2922.29.09	Free	Free	2922.29.0800	2922.29.0900
2922.29.10	2922.29.10	5.8%	5.8%	2922.29.1000	2922.29.1000
2922.29.13	2922.29.13	Free	Free	2922.29.1300	2922.29.1300
2922.29.15	2922.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2922.29.1500	2922.29.9015
2922.29.20	2922.29.20	Free	Free	2922.29.2000	2922.29.2000
2922.29.26	2922.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2922.29.2600	2922.29.9090
2922.29.27	2922.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2922.29.2700	2922.29.9027
2922.29.29	2922.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2922.29.2900	2922.29.9090
2922.29.60	2922.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2922.29.6000	2922.29.9090
2922.29.80	2922.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2922.29.8010 2922.29.8090	2922.29.9090 2922.29.9090
2922.30.05	2922.30.05	Free	Free	2922.30.0500	2922.30.0500
2922.30.10	2922.30.10	5.8%	5.8%	2922.30.1000	2922.30.1000
2922.30.14	2922.30.60	6.5%	6.5%	2922.30.1400	2922.30.6000
2922.30.17	2922.30.60	6.5%	6.5%	2922.30.1700	2922.30.6000
2922.30.25	2922.30.60	6.5%	6.5%	2922.30.2500	2922.30.6000
2922.30.45	2922.30.60	6.5%	6.5%	2922.30.4500	2922.30.6000
2922.30.50	2922.30.60	6.5%	6.5%	2922.30.5000	2922.30.6000
2922.41.00	2922.41.00	3.7%	3.7%	2922.41.0010 2922.41.0090	2922.41.0010 2922.41.0090

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2922.42.10	2922.42.10	6.5%	6.5%	2922.42.1000	2922.42.1000
2922.42.50	2922.42.50	3.7%	3.7%	2922.42.5000	2922.42.5000
2922.43.10	2922.43.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.43.1000	2922.43.0000
2922.43.50	2922.43.00	6.5%	6.5%	2922.43.5000	2922.43.0000
2922.49.05	2922.49.05	Free	Free	2922.49.0500	2922.49.0500
2922.49.10	2922.49.10	5.8%	5.8%	2922.49.1000	2922.49.1000
2922.49.27	2922.49.38	6.5%	6.5%	2922.49.2700	2922.49.3827
2922.49.30	2922.49.38	6.5%	6.5%	2922.49.3000	2922.49.3850
2922.49.37	2922.49.38	6.5%	6.5%	2922.49.3700	2922.49.3850
2922.49.40	2922.49.40	4.2%	4.2%	2922.49.4010 2922.49.4015 2922.49.4020 2922.49.4050	2922.49.4010 2922.49.4015 2922.49.4020 2922.49.4050
2922.49.60	2922.49.60	Free	Free	2922.49.6000	2922.49.6000
2922.49.80	2922.49.80	3.7%	3.7%	2922.49.8000	2922.49.8000
2922.50.07	2922.50.07	Free	Free	2922.50.0700	2922.50.0700
2922.50.10	2922.50.45	5.8%	6.5%	2922.50.1000	2922.50.4500
2922.50.11	2922.50.11	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.1100	2922.50.1100
2922.50.13	2922.50.13	Free	Free	2922.50.1300	2922.50.1300
2922.50.14	2922.50.27	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.1400	2922.50.2714
2922.50.17	2922.50.27	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.1700	2922.50.2717
2922.50.19	2922.50.27	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.1900	2922.50.2725
2922.50.25	2922.50.27	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.2500	2922.50.2725
2922.50.35	2922.50.45	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.3500	2922.50.4500
2922.50.40	2922.50.45	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.4000	2922.50.4500
2922.50.50	2922.50.50	6.5%	6.5%	2922.50.5000	2922.50.5000
2923.10.00	2923.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2923.10.0000	2923.10.0000
2923.20.10	2923.20.10	Free	Free	2923.20.1000	2923.20.1000
2923.20.20	2923.20.20	5%	5%	2923.20.2000	2923.20.2000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2923.90.00	2923.90.00	6.2%	6.2%		
2924.10.10	2924.10.10	3.7%	3.7%	2924.10.1010 2924.10.1020 2924.10.1030 2924.10.1050	2924.10.1010 2924.10.1020 2924.10.1060 2924.10.1060
2924.10.40	2924.10.90	Free	6.5%	2924.10.4000	2924.10.9000
2924.10.80	2924.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2924.10.8000	2924.10.9000
2924.21.04	2924.21.18	6.5%	6.5%	2924.21.0400	2924.21.1800
2924.21.08	2924.21.08	Free	Free	2924.21.0800	2924.21.0800
2924.21.12	2924.21.18	Free	6.5%	2924.21.1200	2924.21.1800
2924.21.16	2924.21.18	6.5%	6.5%	2924.21.1600	2924.21.1800
2924.21.18	2924.21.48	6.5%	6.5%	2924.21.1800	2924.21.4800
2924.21.20	2924.21.48	6.5%	6.5%	2924.21.2000	2924.21.4800
2924.21.45	2924.21.48	6.5%	6.5%	2924.21.4500	2924.21.4800
2924.21.50	2924.21.50	6.5%	6.5%	2924.21.5000	2924.21.5000
2924.22.00	2924.22.00	6.5%	6.5%	2924.22.0000	2924.22.0000
2924.29.01	2924.29.01	Free	Free	2924.29.0100	2924.29.0100
2924.29.03	2924.29.03	Free	Free	2924.29.0300	2924.29.0300
2924.29.05	2924.29.05	5.3%	5.3%	2924.29.0500	2924.29.0500
2924.29.10	2924.29.10	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.1000	2924.29.1000
2924.29.20	2924.29.20	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.2000	2924.29.2000
2924.29.23	2924.29.23	Free	Free	2924.29.2300	2924.29.2300
2924.29.26	2924.29.26	Free	Free	2924.29.2600	2924.29.2600
2924.29.28	2924.29.28	Free	Free	2924.29.2800	2924.29.2800
2924.29.31	2924.29.31	5.8%	5.8%	2924.29.3100	2924.29.3100
2924.29.33	2924.29.33	Free	Free	2924.29.3300	2924.29.3300
2924.29.36	2924.29.36	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.3600	2924.29.3600
2924.29.41	2924.29.41	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.4100	2924.29.4100
2924.29.47	2924.29.47	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.4700	2924.29.4700

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2924.29.52	2924.29.77	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.5200	2924.29.7700
2924.29.57	2924.29.57	Free	Free	2924.29.5700	2924.29.5700
2924.29.62	2924.29.62	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.6210 2924.29.6220 2924.29.6250	2924.29.6210 2924.29.6220 2924.29.6250
2924.29.65	2924.29.77	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.6500	2924.29.7700
2924.29.70	2924.29.77	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.7000	2924.29.7700
2924.29.75	2924.29.77	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.7510 2924.29.7520 2924.29.7530 2924.29.7590	2924.29.7700 2924.29.7700 2924.29.7700 2924.29.7700
2924.29.80	2924.29.80	Free	Free	2924.29.8000	2924.29.8000
2924.29.90	2924.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2924.29.9000	2924.29.9000
2925.11.00	2925.11.00	6.5%	6.5%	2925.11.0000	2925.11.0000
2925.19.10	2925.19.50	6.5%	6.5%	2925.19.1000	2925.19.5000
2925.19.30	2925.19.30	Free	Free	2925.19.3000	2925.19.3000
2925.19.40	2925.19.50	6.5%	6.5%	2925.19.4000	2925.19.5000
2925.19.70	2925.19.70	Free	Free	2925.19.7000	2925.19.7000
2925.19.90	2925.19.90	3.7%	3.7%	2925.19.9000	2925.19.9000
2925.20.10	2925.20.65	6.5%	6.5%	2925.20.1000	2925.20.6520
2925.20.18	2925.20.18	Free	Free	2925.20.1800	2925.20.1800
2925.20.20	2925.20.65	6.5%	6.5%	2925.20.2000	2925.20.6520
2925.20.60	2925.20.65	6.5%	6.5%	2925.20.6000	2925.20.6560
2925.20.70	2925.20.70	Free	Free	2925.20.7000	2925.20.7000
2925.20.90	2925.20.90	3.7%	3.7%	2925.20.9000	2925.20.9000
2926.10.00	2926.10.00	6.5%	6.5%	2926.10.0000	2926.10.0000
2926.20.00	2926.20.00	Free	Free	2926.20.0000	2926.20.0000
2926.90.01	2926.90.48	Free	6.5%	2926.90.0100	2926.90.4844
2926.90.05	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.0500	2926.90.4844
2926.90.08	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.0800	2926.90.4844

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2926.90.11	2926.90.11	Free	Free	2926.90.1100	2926.90.1100
2926.90.12	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.1200	2926.90.4844
2926.90.14	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.1400	2926.90.4842
2926.90.16	2926.90.16	Free	Free	2926.90.1600	2926.90.1600
2926.90.17	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.1700	2926.90.4844
2926.90.19	2926.90.48	Free	Free	2926.90.1900	2926.90.4844
2926.90.21	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.2100	2926.90.4821
2926.90.23	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.2300	2926.90.4823
2926.90.25	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.2500	2926.90.4825
2926.90.30	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.3000	2926.90.4830
2926.90.44	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.4400	2926.90.4844
2926.90.47	2926.90.48	6.5%	6.5%	2926.90.4700	2926.90.4844
2926.90.50	2926.90.50	Free	Free	2926.90.5010 2926.90.5050	2926.90.5000 2926.90.5000
2927.00.03	2927.00.19	Free	Free	2927.00.0300	2927.00.1900
2927.00.06	2927.00.06	5.8%	5.8%	2927.00.0600	2927.00.0600
2927.00.15	2927.00.15	3.7%	3.7%	2927.00.1500	2927.00.1500
2927.00.18	2927.00.19	Free	Free	2927.00.1800	2927.00.1900
2927.00.25	2927.00.55	6.5%	6.5%	2927.00.2500	2927.00.5525
2927.00.30	2927.00.55	6.5%	6.5%	2927.00.3000	2927.00.5530
2927.00.40	2927.00.55	6.5%	6.5%	2927.00.4000	2927.00.5550
2927.00.50	2927.00.55	6.5%	6.5%	2927.00.5000	2927.00.5550
2928.00.10	2928.00.10	3.7%	3.7%	2928.00.1000	2928.00.1000
2928.00.15	2928.00.15	Free	Free	2928.00.1500	2928.00.1500
2928.00.25	2928.00.25	6.5%	6.5%	2928.00.2500	2928.00.2500
2928.00.30	2928.00.30	3.7%	3.7%	2928.00.3000	2928.00.3000
2928.00.50	2928.00.50	6.5%	6.5%	2928.00.5000	2928.00.5000
2929.10.10	2929.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2929.10.1000	2929.10.9090

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2929.10.15	2929.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2929.10.1500	2929.10.9090
2929.10.20	2929.10.20	5.8%	5.8%	2929.10.2000	2929.10.2000
2929.10.27	2929.10.27	Free	Free	2929.10.2700	2929.10.2700
2929.10.30	2929.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2929.10.3000	2929.10.9090
2929.10.35	2929.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2929.10.3500	2929.10.9035
2929.10.55	2929.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2929.10.5500	2929.10.9090
2929.10.80	2929.10.90	6.5%	6.5%	2929.10.8010 2929.10.8090	2929.10.9090 2929.10.9090
2929.90.05	2929.90.05	Free	Free	2929.90.0500	2929.90.0500
2929.90.15	2929.90.25	6.5%	6.5%	2929.90.1500	2929.90.2500
2929.90.20	2929.90.25	6.5%	6.5%	2929.90.2000	2929.90.2500
2929.90.50	2929.90.50	6.5%	6.5%	2929.90.5000	2929.90.5000
2930.10.00	2930.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	2930.10.0000	2930.10.0000
2930.20.10	2930.20.30	6.5%	6.5%	2930.20.1000	2930.20.3000
2930.20.20	2930.20.30	6.5%	6.5%	2930.20.2010 2930.20.2050	2930.20.3000 2930.20.3000
2930.20.70	2930.20.70	Free	Free	2930.20.7000	2930.20.7000
2930.20.90	2930.20.90	3.7%	3.7%	2930.20.9010 2930.20.9020 2930.20.9050	2930.20.9010 2930.20.9020 2930.20.9050
2930.30.30	2930.30.30	Free	Free	2930.30.3000	2930.30.3000
2930.30.60	2930.30.60	3.7%	3.7%	2930.30.6000	2930.30.6000
2930.40.00	2930.40.00	Free	Free	2930.40.0000	2930.40.0000
2930.90.10	2930.90.10	6.5%	6.5%	2930.90.1000	2930.90.1000
2930.90.24	2930.90.24	6.5%	6.5%	2930.90.2400	2930.90.2400
2930.90.26	2930.90.26	Free	Free	2930.90.2600	2930.90.2600
2930.90.29	2930.90.29	6.5%	6.5%	2930.90.2900	2930.90.2900
2930.90.30	2930.90.30	3.7%	3.7%	2930.90.3000	2930.90.3000
2930.90.42	2930.90.42	Free	Free	2930.90.4200	2930.90.4200
2930.90.44	2930.90.44	6.5%	6.5%	2930.90.4400	2930.90.4400

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2930.90.45	2930.90.45	4.2%	4.2%	2930.90.4510 2930.90.4520 2930.90.4550	2930.90.4510 2930.90.4520 2930.90.4550
2930.90.70	2930.90.70	Free	Free	2930.90.7000	2930.90.7000
2930.90.90	2930.90.90	3.7%	3.7%	2930.90.9010 2930.90.9020 2930.90.9030 2930.90.9035 2930.90.9050	2930.90.9010 2930.90.9020 2930.90.9030 2930.90.9035 2930.90.9050
2931.00.05	2931.00.05	Free	Free	2931.00.0500	2931.00.0500
2931.00.10	2931.00.10	6.5%	6.5%	2931.00.1000	2931.00.1000
2931.00.15	2931.00.50	5.8%	6.5%	2931.00.1500	2931.00.5060
2931.00.22	2931.00.50	6.5%	6.5%	2931.00.2200	2931.00.5022
2931.00.25	2931.00.50	6.5%	6.5%	2931.00.2500	2931.00.5025
2931.00.27	2931.00.50	6.5%	6.5%	2931.00.2700	2931.00.5060
2931.00.30	2931.00.50	6.5%	6.5%	2931.00.3000	2931.00.5060
2931.00.60	2931.00.50	6.5%	6.5%	2931.00.6000	2931.00.5060
2931.00.70	2931.00.70	Free	Free	2931.00.7000	2931.00.7000
2931.00.90	2931.00.90	3.7%	3.7%	2931.00.9010 2931.00.9021 2931.00.9025 2931.00.9029 2931.00.9030 2931.00.9050	2931.00.9010 2931.00.9021 2931.00.9028 2931.00.9028 2931.00.9030 2931.00.9050
2932.11.00	2932.11.00	3.7%	3.7%	2932.11.0000	2932.11.0000
2932.12.00	2932.12.00	Free	Free	2932.12.0000	2932.12.0000
2932.13.00	2932.13.00	3.7%	3.7%	2932.13.0000	2932.13.0000
2932.19.10	2932.19.10	6.5%	6.5%	2932.19.1000	2932.19.1000
2932.19.50	2932.19.50	3.7%	3.7%	2932.19.5000	2932.19.5000
2932.21.00	2932.21.00	6.5%	6.5%	2932.21.0000	2932.21.0000
2932.29.10	2932.29.05	6.5%	6.5%	2932.29.1000	2932.29.0510
2932.29.20	2932.29.05	6.5%	6.5%	2932.29.2000	2932.29.0520
2932.29.25	2932.29.05	6.5%	6.5%	2932.29.2500	2932.29.0530

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2932.29.30	2932.29.05	6.5%	6.5%	2932.29.3000	2932.29.0530
2932.29.45	2932.29.05	6.5%	6.5%	2932.29.4500	2932.29.0530
2932.29.50	2932.29.50	3.7%	3.7%	2932.29.5010 2932.29.5020 2932.29.5030 2932.29.5050	2932.29.5055 2932.29.5055 2932.29.5030 2932.29.5055
2932.91.00	2932.91.00	6.5%	6.5%	2932.91.0000	2932.91.0000
2932.92.00	2932.92.00	6.5%	6.5%	2932.92.0000	2932.92.0000
2932.93.00	2932.93.00	4.8%	4.8%	2932.93.0000	2932.93.0000
2932.94.00	2932.94.00	6.5%	6.5%	2932.94.0000	2932.94.0000
2932.99.04	2932.99.04	Free	Free	2932.99.0400	2932.99.0400
2932.99.08	2932.99.21	6.5%	Free	2932.99.0800	2932.99.2100
2932.99.20	2932.99.21	6.5%	6.5%	2932.99.2000	2932.99.2100
2932.99.32	2932.99.32	Free	Free	2932.99.3200	2932.99.3200
2932.99.35	2932.99.75	6.5%	6.5%	2932.99.3500	2932.99.7500
2932.99.39	2932.99.75	5.8%	6.5%	2932.99.3900	2932.99.7500
2932.99.55	2932.99.55	Free	Free	2932.99.5500	2932.99.5500
2932.99.60	2932.99.60	6.5%	6.5%	2932.99.6000	2932.99.6000
2932.99.70	2932.99.70	6.5%	6.5%	2932.99.7000	2932.99.7000
2932.99.80	2932.99.91	Free	3.7%	2932.99.8000	2932.99.9100
2932.99.90	2932.99.91	3.7%	3.7%	2932.99.9000	2932.99.9100
2933.11.00	2933.11.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.11.0000	2933.11.0000
2933.19.04	2933.19.19	Free	Free	2933.19.0400	2933.19.1900
2933.19.08	2933.19.08	5.8%	5.8%	2933.19.0800	2933.19.0800
2933.19.15	2933.19.19	Free	Free	2933.19.1500	2933.19.1900
2933.19.18	2933.19.19	Free	Free	2933.19.1800	2933.19.1900
2933.19.23	2933.19.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.19.2300	2933.19.4400
2933.19.30	2933.19.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.19.3010 2933.19.3015 2933.19.3090	2933.19.4410 2933.19.4415 2933.19.4415

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2933.19.35	2933.19.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.19.3500	2933.19.4435
2933.19.37	2933.19.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.19.3700	2933.19.4450
2933.19.43	2933.19.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.19.4300	2933.19.4450
2933.19.45	2933.19.95	3.7%	6.5%	2933.19.4500	2933.19.9500
2933.19.70	2933.19.70	Free	Free	2933.19.7000	2933.19.7000
2933.19.90	2933.19.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.19.9000	2933.19.9500
2933.21.00	2933.21.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.21.0000	2933.21.0000
2933.29.05	2933.29.05	Free	Free	2933.29.0500	2933.29.0500
2933.29.10	2933.29.44	5.8%	6.5%	2933.29.1000	2933.29.4400
2933.29.20	2933.29.20	6%	6%	2933.29.2000	2933.29.2000
2933.29.35	2933.29.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.29.3500	2933.29.4400
2933.29.43	2933.29.44	6.5%	6.5%	2933.29.4300	2933.29.4400
2933.29.45	2933.29.45	3.7%	3.7%	2933.29.4500	2933.29.4500
2933.29.60	2933.29.60	Free	Free	2933.29.6000	2933.29.6000
2933.29.90	2933.29.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.29.9000	2933.29.9000
2933.31.00	2933.31.00	Free	Free	2933.31.0000	2933.31.0000
2933.32.10	2933.32.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.32.1000	2933.32.0000
2933.32.50	2933.32.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.32.5000	2933.32.0000
2933.39.08	2933.39.08	Free	Free	2933.39.0800	2933.39.0800
2933.39.10	2933.39.10	Free	Free	2933.39.1000	2933.39.1000
2933.39.20	2933.39.20	5.8%	5.8%	2933.39.2000	2933.39.2000
2933.39.21	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.2100	2933.39.9521
2933.39.23	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.2300	2933.39.9590
2933.39.25	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.2500	2933.39.9525
2933.39.27	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.2700	2933.39.9527
2933.39.30	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.3000	2933.39.9530
2933.39.41	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.4100	2933.39.9535
2933.39.61	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.6100	2933.39.9590

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2933.39.91	2933.39.95	6.5%	6.5%	2933.39.9100	2933.39.9590
2933.40.08	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.0800	2933.40.0070
2933.40.10	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.1000	2933.40.0010
2933.40.15	2933.40.00	5.8%	6.5%	2933.40.1500	2933.40.0070
2933.40.17	2933.40.00	Free	6.5%	2933.40.1700	2933.40.0070
2933.40.20	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.2000	2933.40.0020
2933.40.26	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.2600	2933.40.0026
2933.40.30	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.3000	2933.40.0030
2933.40.60	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.6000	2933.40.0070
2933.40.70	2933.40.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.40.7000	2933.40.0070
2933.51.10	2933.51.00	Free	Free	2933.51.1000	2933.51.0000
2933.51.90	2933.51.00	3.7%	Free	2933.51.9000	2933.51.0000
2933.59.10	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.1000	2933.59.9010
2933.59.15	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.1500	2933.59.9015
2933.59.18	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.1800	2933.59.9018
2933.59.21	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.2100	2933.59.9021
2933.59.22	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.2200	2933.59.9022
2933.59.36	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.3600	2933.59.9024
2933.59.45	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.4500	2933.59.9026
2933.59.53	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.5300	2933.59.9030
2933.59.59	2933.59.90	3.7%	6.5%	2933.59.5900	2933.59.9030
2933.59.70	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.7000	2933.59.9060
2933.59.80	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.8000	2933.59.9060
2933.59.85	2933.59.85	Free	Free	2933.59.8500	2933.59.8500
2933.59.95	2933.59.90	6.5%	6.5%	2933.59.9500	2933.59.9080
2933.61.00	2933.61.00	3.5%	3.5%	2933.61.0000	2933.61.0000
2933.69.20	2933.69.20	Free	Free	2933.69.2000	2933.69.2000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2933.69.60	2933.69.60	3.5%	3.5%	2933.69.6010 2933.69.6020 2933.69.6030 2933.69.6050	2933.69.6010 2933.69.6020 2933.69.6060 2933.69.6060
2933.71.00	2933.71.00	6.5%	6.5%	2933.71.0000	2933.71.0000
2933.79.04	2933.79.04	Free	Free	2933.79.0400	2933.79.0400
2933.79.09	2933.79.19	6.5%	6.5%	2933.79.0900	2933.79.1900
2933.79.15	2933.79.19	6.5%	6.5%	2933.79.1500	2933.79.1900
2933.79.20	2933.79.20	4.2%	4.2%	2933.79.2000	2933.79.2000
2933.79.30	2933.79.85	5.5%	6.5%	2933.79.3000	2933.79.8500
2933.79.40	2933.79.40	Free	Free	2933.79.4000	2933.79.4000
2933.79.80	2933.79.85	6.5%	6.5%	2933.79.8000	2933.79.8500
2933.90.01	2933.90.01	Free	Free	2933.90.0100	2933.90.0100
2933.90.02	2933.90.02	Free	Free	2933.90.0200	2933.90.0200
2933.90.05	2933.90.05	Free	Free	2933.90.0500	2933.90.0500
2933.90.06	2933.90.06	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.0600	2933.90.0600
2933.90.08	2933.90.08	Free	Free	2933.90.0800	2933.90.0800
2933.90.11	2933.90.11	Free	Free	2933.90.1100	2933.90.1100
2933.90.13	2933.90.13	5.8%	5.8%	2933.90.1300	2933.90.1300
2933.90.14	2933.90.20	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.1400	2933.90.2017
2933.90.16	2933.90.16	Free	Free	2933.90.1600	2933.90.1600
2933.90.17	2933.90.20	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.1700	2933.90.2017
2933.90.22	2933.90.20	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.2200	2933.90.2022
2933.90.24	2933.90.24	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.2400	2933.90.2400
2933.90.26	2933.90.26	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.2600	2933.90.2600
2933.90.42	2933.90.42	Free	Free	2933.90.4200	2933.90.4200
2933.90.46	2933.90.46	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.4600	2933.90.4600
2933.90.51	2933.90.51	Free	Free	2933.90.5100	2933.90.5100
2933.90.53	2933.90.53	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.5300	2933.90.5300

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2933.90.55	2933.90.55	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.5510 2933.90.5521 2933.90.5530 2933.90.5590	2933.90.5500 2933.90.5500 2933.90.5500 2933.90.5500
2933.90.58	2933.90.58	Free	Free	2933.90.5800	2933.90.5800
2933.90.61	2933.90.61	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.6100	2933.90.6100
2933.90.65	2933.90.65	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.6500	2933.90.6500
2933.90.70	2933.90.70	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.7000	2933.90.7000
2933.90.75	2933.90.75	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.7500	2933.90.7500
2933.90.79	2933.90.83	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.7900	2933.90.8300
2933.90.82	2933.90.83	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.8210 2933.90.8220 2933.90.8290	2933.90.8300 2933.90.8300 2933.90.8300
2933.90.85	2933.90.91	3.7%	3.7%	2933.90.8500	2933.90.9100
2933.90.87	2933.90.91	6.3%	3.7%	2933.90.8700	2933.90.9100
2933.90.89	2933.90.91	Free	3.7%	2933.90.8900	2933.90.9100
2933.90.90	2933.90.91	3.7%	3.7%	2933.90.9000	2933.90.9100
2933.90.97	2933.90.98	6.5%	6.5%	2933.90.9700	2933.90.9800
2934.10.10	2934.10.95	6.5%	6.5%	2934.10.1000	2934.10.9500
2934.10.20	2934.10.95	6.5%	6.5%	2934.10.2000	2934.10.9500
2934.10.70	2934.10.70	Free	Free	2934.10.7000	2934.10.7000
2934.10.90	2934.10.95	6.5%	6.5%	2934.10.9000	2934.10.9500
2934.20.05	2934.2090	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.0500	2934.2090
2934.20.10	2934.20.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.1000	2934.20.9010
2934.20.15	2934.20.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.1500	2934.20.9015
2934.20.20	2934.20.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.2000	2934.20.9090
2934.20.25	2934.20.25	Free	Free	2934.20.2500	2934.20.2500
2934.20.30	2934.20.90	5.8%	5.8%	2934.20.3000	2934.20.9090
2934.20.35	2934.20.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.3500	2934.20.9090
2934.20.40	2934.20.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.4000	2934.20.9090

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2934.20.80	2934.20.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.20.8000	2934.20.9090
2934.30.12	2934.30.00	6.5%	6.5%	2934.30.1200	2934.30.0080
2934.30.18	2934.30.00	Free	Free	2934.30.1800	2934.30.0080
2934.30.23	2934.30.00	6.5%	6.5%	2934.30.2300	2934.30.0023
2934.30.27	2934.30.00	6.5%	6.5%	2934.30.2700	2934.30.0027
2934.30.43	2934.30.00	6.5%	6.5%	2934.30.4300	2934.30.0080
2934.30.50	2934.30.00	6.5%	6.5%	2934.30.5000	2934.30.0080
2934.90.01	2934.90.01	Free	Free	2934.90.0100	2934.90.0100
2934.90.03	2934.90.03	Free	Free	2934.90.0300	2934.90.0300
2934.90.05	2934.90.05	5.8%	5.8%	2934.90.0500	2934.90.0500
2934.90.06	2934.90.06	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.0600	2934.90.0600
2934.90.07	2934.90.07	Free	Free	2934.90.0700	2934.90.0700
2934.90.08	2934.90.08	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.0800	2934.90.0800
2934.90.09	2934.90.09	Free	Free	2934.90.0900	2934.90.0900
2934.90.11	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.1100	2934.90.4511
2934.90.12	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.1200	2934.90.4512
2934.90.15	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.1500	2934.90.4515
2934.90.16	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.1600	2934.90.4540
2934.90.18	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.1800	2934.90.4540
2934.90.20	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.2000	2934.90.4520
2934.90.30	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.3000	2934.90.4530
2934.90.39	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.3900	2934.90.4540
2934.90.44	2934.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.4400	2934.90.4540
2934.90.47	2934.90.47	3.7%	3.7%	2934.90.4700	2934.90.4700
2934.90.70	2934.90.70	Free	Free	2934.90.7000	2934.90.7000
2934.90.90	2934.90.90	6.5%	6.5%	2934.90.9000	2934.90.9000
2935.00.05	2935.00.05	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.0500	2935.00.0500
2935.00.10	2935.00.10	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.1000	2935.00.1000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2935.00.13	2935.00.13	Free	Free	2935.00.1300	2935.00.1300
2935.00.15	2935.00.15	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.1500	2935.00.1500
2935.00.20	2935.00.20	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.2000	2935.00.2000
2935.00.29	2935.00.49	Free	6.5%	2935.00.2900	2935.00.4900
2935.00.30	2935.00.30	Free	Free	2935.00.3000	2935.00.3000
2935.00.32	2935.00.32	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.3200	2935.00.3200
2935.00.33	2935.00.33	Free	Free	2935.00.3300	2935.00.3300
2935.00.42	2935.00.42	Free	Free	2935.00.4200	2935.00.4200
2935.00.48	2935.00.49	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.4800	2935.00.4900
2935.00.60	2935.00.60	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.6000	2935.00.6000
2935.00.75	2935.00.90	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.7500	2935.00.9000
2935.00.95	2935.00.90	6.5%	6.5%	2935.00.9500	2935.00.9000
2936.10.00	2936.10.00	Free	Free	2936.10.0000	2936.10.0000
2936.21.00	2936.21.00	Free	Free	2936.21.0000	2936.21.0000
2936.22.00	2936.22.00	Free	Free	2936.22.0000	2936.22.0000
2936.23.00	2936.23.00	Free	Free	2936.23.0000	2936.23.0000
2936.24.00	2936.24.00	Free	Free	2936.24.0000	2936.24.0000
2936.25.00	2936.25.00	Free	Free	2936.25.0000	2936.25.0000
2936.26.00	2936.26.00	Free	Free	2936.26.0000	2936.26.0000
2936.27.00	2936.27.00	Free	Free	2936.27.0000	2936.27.0000
2936.28.00	2936.28.00	Free	Free	2936.28.0000	2936.28.0000
2936.29.10	2936.29.00	Free	Free	2936.29.1000	2936.29.0010
2936.29.15	2936.29.00	Free	Free	2936.29.1510 2936.29.1520 2936.29.1530	2936.29.0015 2936.29.0016 2936.29.0019
2936.29.20	2936.29.00	Free	Free	2936.29.2000	2936.29.0020
2936.29.50	2936.29.00	Free	Free	2936.29.5020 2936.29.5030 2936.29.5050	2936.29.0050 2936.29.0052 2936.29.0058
2936.90.00	2936.90.00	Free	Free	2936.90.0000	2936.90.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2937.10.00	2937.10.00	Free	Free	2937.10.0000	2937.10.0000
2937.21.00	2937.21.00	Free	Free	2937.21.0010 2937.21.0020 2937.21.0030 2937.21.0040	2937.21.0010 2937.21.0020 2937.21.0030 2937.21.0040
2937.22.00	2937.22.00	Free	Free	2937.22.0000	2937.22.0000
2937.29.00	2937.29.00	Free	Free	2937.29.0010 2937.29.0020 2937.29.0030 2937.29.0040 2937.29.0050	2937.29.0060 2937.29.0020 2937.29.0060 2937.29.0040 2937.29.0060
2937.91.00	2937.91.00	Free	Free	2937.91.0000	2937.91.0000
2937.92.10	2937.92.10	Free	Free	2937.92.1010 2937.92.1020 2937.92.1050	2937.92.1010 2937.92.1020 2937.92.1050
2937.92.25	2937.92.25	Free	Free	2937.92.2500	2937.92.2500
2937.92.50	2937.92.50	Free	Free	2937.92.5010 2937.92.5020 2937.92.5050	2937.92.5010 2937.92.5020 2937.92.5050
2937.99.25	2937.99.25	Free	Free	2937.99.2500	2937.99.2500
2937.99.95	2937.99.95	Free	Free	2937.99.9510 2937.99.9550	2937.99.9510 2937.99.9550
2938.10.00	2938.10.00	1.5%	1.5%	2938.10.0000	2938.10.0000
2938.90.00	2938.90.00	3.7%	3.7%	2938.90.0000	2938.90.0000
2939.10.10	2939.10.00	Free	Free	2939.10.1000	2939.10.0010
2939.10.20	2939.10.00	Free	Free	2939.10.2000	2939.10.0020
2939.10.50	2939.10.00	Free	Free	2939.10.5000	2939.10.0050
2939.21.00	2939.21.00	Free	Free	2939.21.0000	2939.21.0000
2939.29.00	2939.29.00	Free	Free	2939.29.0010 2939.29.0050	2939.29.0000 2939.29.0000
2939.30.00	2939.30.00	Free	Free	2939.30.0000	2939.30.0000
2939.41.00	2939.41.00	Free	Free	2939.41.0000	2939.41.0000
2939.42.00	2939.42.00	Free	Free	2939.42.0000	2939.42.0000
2939.49.00	2939.49.00	Free	Free	2939.49.0000	2939.49.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
2939.50.00	2939.50.00	Free	Free	2939.50.0000	2939.50.0000
2939.61.00	2939.61.00	Free	Free	2939.61.0000	2939.61.0000
2939.62.00	2939.62.00	Free	Free	2939.62.0000	2939.62.0000
2939.63.00	2939.63.00	Free	Free	2939.63.0000	2939.63.0000
2939.69.00	2939.69.00	Free	Free	2939.69.0000	2939.69.0000
2939.70.00	2939.70.00	Free	Free	2939.70.0000	2939.70.0000
2939.90.10	2939.90.00	Free	Free	2939.90.1000	2939.90.0010
2939.90.50	2939.90.00	Free	Free	2939.90.5000	2939.90.0050
2940.00.20	2940.00.20	Free	Free	2940.00.2000	2940.00.2000
2940.00.60	2940.00.60	5.8%	5.8%	2940.00.6000	2940.00.6000
2941.10.10	2941.10.10	Free	Free	2941.10.1000	2941.10.1000
2941.10.20	2941.10.20	Free	Free	2941.10.2000	2941.10.2000
2941.10.30	2941.10.60	Free	Free	2941.10.3000	2941.10.6000
2941.10.50	2941.10.60	Free	Free	2941.10.5000	2941.10.6000
2941.20.10	2941.20.00	3.5%	Free	2941.20.1000	2941.20.0000
2941.20.50	2941.20.00	Free	Free	2941.20.5000	2941.20.0000
2941.30.00	2941.30.00	Free	Free	2941.30.0000	2941.30.0000
2941.40.00	2941.40.00	Free	Free	2941.40.0000	2941.40.0000
2941.50.00	2941.50.00	Free	Free	2941.50.0000	2941.50.0000
2941.90.10	2941.90.00	Free	Free	2941.90.1010 2941.90.1050	2941.90.0010 2941.90.0015
2941.90.30	2941.90.00	Free	Free	2941.90.3000	2941.90.0030
2941.90.50	2941.90.00	Free	Free	2941.90.5000	2941.90.0050
2942.00.03	2942.00.40	Free	6.5%	2942.00.0300	2942.00.4000
2942.00.05	2942.00.40	6.5%	6.5%	2942.00.0500	2942.00.4000
2942.00.10	2942.00.40	6.5%	6.5%	2942.00.1000	2942.00.4000
2942.00.35	2942.00.40	6.5%	6.5%	2942.00.3500	2942.00.4000
2942.00.50	2942.00.50	3.7%	3.7%	2942.00.5000	2942.00.5000

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

VI
30-1Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (section IV);
 - (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
 - (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
 - (d) Preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (e) Soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
 - (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
 - (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter the following are to be treated--
 - (a) As unmixed products:
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulfur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics;
 - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and
 - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
30-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
3001		Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3001.10.00		Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	kg	Free	10%
	10	Liver	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
3001.20.00	00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	Free	10%
3001.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free	Free
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; anti-sera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
3002.10.00		Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	kg	Free	Free
	10	Human blood plasma	kg		
	35	Human blood sera	kg		
	40	Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS)	kg		
	90	Other	kg		
3002.20.00	00	Vaccines for human medicine	kg	Free	Free
3002.30.00	00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	Free	Free
3002.90		Other:			
3002.90.10	00	Ferments	kg	Free	25%
3002.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free	Free
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3003.10.00	00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
3003.20.00	00	Containing other antibiotics	kg	Free	25%
3003.31.00	00	Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:			
3003.39		Containing insulin	kg	Free	25%
3003.39.10	00	Other:			
		Artificial mixtures of natural hormones	g	Free	25%
		Other	kg	Free	30%
3003.39.50	00	Other	kg	Free	30%
3003.40.00	00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	kg	Free	25%
3003.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free	30%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
30-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3004.10.60		Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
	10	For veterinary use	kg		
	30	Other: Containing penicillin G salts	kg		
	45	Other: Combination antibiotics	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
3004.20.00		Containing other antibiotics		Free	25%
	10	For veterinary use	kg		
	65	Other	kg		
3004.31.00	00	Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:			
3004.32.00	00	Containing insulin	kg	Free	25%
3004.39.00		Containing adrenal cortical hormones	kg	Free	25%
	10	Other	kg	Free	25%
	50	For veterinary use	kg		
		Other	kg		
3004.40.00		Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics		Free	25%
	05	For veterinary use	kg		
	10	Other: Cardiovascular medicaments	kg		
	45	Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system	kg		
	80	Other	kg		
3004.50		Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:			
		Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:			
3004.50.10	00	Vitamin B ₂	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 62%
3004.50.20	00	Vitamin B ₁₂	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
3004.50.30	00	Vitamin E	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
3004.50.40	00	Other	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
3004.50.50		Other		Free	25%
	05	For veterinary use	kg		
		Other: Single vitamins: Combined with minerals or other nutrients	kg		
	10				
	20	Other	kg		
	30	Multiple vitamins: Combined with minerals or other nutrients	kg		
	40	Other	kg		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
30-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3004 (con.)		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale (con.):			
3004.90		Other:			
3004.90.10	00	Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt	kg	Free	Free
3004.90.90	03	Other	kg	Free	30%
	05	For veterinary use	kg		
	10	Other:	kg		
	15	Anti-infective medicaments:	kg		
		Sulfonamides	kg		
		Other	kg		
		Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive medicaments	kg		
	20	Cardiovascular medicaments	kg		
		Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:			
		Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents:			
	22	Tolmetin	kg		
	24	Tolmetin sodium dihydrate	kg		
	26	Tolmetin sodium (anhydrous)	kg		
	28	Other	kg		
	30	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	kg		
	35	Antidepressants, tranquilizers, and other psychotherapeutic agents	kg		
	40	Other	kg		
	45	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	kg		
		Medicaments primarily affecting the digestive system:			
	50	Laxatives	kg		
	55	Antacids	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
		Preparations primarily affecting electrolytic, caloric or water balance:			
	65	Diuretics	kg		
	70	Other	kg		
		Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system:			
	75	Cough and cold preparations	kg		
		Other:			
	80	Antihistamines	kg		
	85	Other	kg		
	90	Other	kg		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
30-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:			
3005.10		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:			
3005.10.10	00	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	Free	20%
3005.10.50	00	Other	kg	Free	40%
3005.90		Other:			
3005.90.10	00	Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	Free	20%
3005.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free	40%
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:			
3006.10.00	00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics	kg	Free	40%
3006.20.00	00	Blood-grouping reagents	kg	Free	Free
3006.30		Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:			
3006.30.10	00	Containing antigens or antisera	kg	Free	Free
3006.30.50	00	Other	kg	Free	45%
3006.40.00	00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	Free	20%
3006.50.00	00	First-aid boxes and kits	kg	Free	45%
3006.60.00	00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	kg	Free	25%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record (Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 30

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3001.10.00	3001.10.00	Free	Free	3001.10.0010 3001.10.0050	3001.10.0010 3001.10.0050
3001.20.00	3001.20.00	Free	Free	3001.20.0000	3001.20.0000
3001.30.00	3001.30.00	Free	Free	3001.30.0000	3001.30.0000
3002.10.00	3002.10.00	Free	Free	3002.10.0010 3002.10.0020 3002.10.0030 3002.10.0040 3002.10.0090	3002.10.0010 3002.10.0035 3002.10.0035 3002.10.0040 3002.10.0090
3002.20.00	3002.20.00	Free	Free	3002.20.0000	3002.20.0000
3002.30.00	3002.30.00	Free	Free	3002.30.0000	3002.30.0000
3002.90.10	3002.90.10	Free	Free	3002.90.1000	3002.90.1000
3002.90.50	3002.90.50	Free	Free	3002.90.5010 3002.90.5020 3002.90.5050	3002.90.5000 3002.90.5000 3002.90.5000
3003.10.00	3003.10.00	Free	Free	3003.10.0000	3003.10.0000
3003.20.00	3003.20.00	Free	Free	3003.20.0000	3003.20.0000
3003.31.00	3003.31.00	Free	Free	3003.31.0000	3003.31.0000
3003.39.10	3003.39.10	Free	Free	3003.39.1000	3003.39.1000
3003.39.50	3003.39.50	Free	Free	3003.39.5000	3003.39.5000
3003.40.00	3003.40.00	Free	Free	3003.40.0000	3003.40.0000
3003.90.00	3003.90.00	Free	Free	3003.90.0000	3003.90.0000
3004.10.10	3004.10.60	Free	Free	3004.10.1010 3004.10.1020 3004.10.1045	3004.10.6010 3004.10.6030 3004.10.6030

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3004.10.50	3004.10.60	Free	Free	3004.10.5010 3004.10.5045 3004.10.5060	3004.10.6010 3004.10.6030 3004.10.6030
3004.20.00	3004.20.00	Free	Free	3004.20.0010 3004.20.0020 3004.20.0030 3004.20.0060	3004.20.0010 3004.20.0065 3004.20.0065 3004.20.0065
3004.31.00	3004.31.00	Free	Free	3004.31.0000	3004.31.0000
3004.32.00	3004.32.00	Free	Free	3004.32.0000	3004.32.0000
3004.39.00	3004.39.00	Free	Free	3004.39.0010 3004.39.0050	3004.39.0010 3004.39.0050
3004.40.00	3004.40.00	Free	Free	3004.40.0005 3004.40.0010 3004.40.0020 3004.40.0030 3004.40.0040 3004.40.0050 3004.40.0060 3004.40.0070	3004.40.0005 3004.40.0010 3004.40.0045 3004.40.0045 3004.40.0045 3004.40.0080 3004.40.0080 3004.40.0080
3004.50.00	3004.50.00	Free	Free	3004.50.0000	3004.50.0000
3004.50.10	3004.50.10	Free	Free	3004.50.1000	3004.50.1000
3004.50.20	3004.50.20	Free	Free	3004.50.2000	3004.50.2000
3004.50.30	3004.50.30	Free	Free	3004.50.3000	3004.50.3000
3004.50.40	3004.50.40	Free	Free	3004.50.4000	3004.50.4000
3004.50.50	3004.50.50	Free	Free	3004.50.5005 3004.50.5010 3004.50.5020 3004.50.5030 3004.50.5040	3004.50.5005 3004.50.5010 3004.50.5020 3004.50.5030 3004.50.5040
3004.90.10	3004.90.10	Free	Free	3004.90.1000	3004.90.1000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3004.90.90	3004.90.90	Free	Free	3004.90.9003 3004.90.9005 3004.90.9010 3004.90.9015 3004.90.9020 3004.90.9022 3004.90.9024 3004.90.9026 3004.90.9028 3004.90.9030 3004.90.9035 3004.90.9040 3004.90.9045 3004.90.9050 3004.90.9055 3004.90.9060 3004.90.9065 3004.90.9070 3004.90.9075 3004.90.9080 3004.90.9085 3004.90.9090	3004.90.9003 3004.90.9005 3004.90.9010 3004.90.9015 3004.90.9020 3004.90.9022 3004.90.9024 3004.90.9026 3004.90.9028 3004.90.9030 3004.90.9035 3004.90.9040 3004.90.9045 3004.90.9050 3004.90.9055 3004.90.9060 3004.90.9065 3004.90.9070 3004.90.9075 3004.90.9080 3004.90.9085 3004.90.9090
3005.10.10	3005.10.10	Free	Free	3005.10.1000	3005.10.1000
3005.10.50	3005.10.50	Free	Free	3005.10.5000	3005.10.5000
3005.90.10	3005.90.10	Free	Free	3005.90.1000	3005.90.1000
3005.90.50	3005.90.50	Free	Free	3005.90.5010 3005.90.5090	3005.90.5000 3005.90.5000
3006.10.00	3006.10.00	Free	Free	3006.10.0000	3006.10.0000
3006.20.00	3006.20.00	Free	Free	3006.20.0000	3006.20.0000
3006.30.10	3006.30.10	Free	Free	3006.30.1000	3006.30.1000
3006.30.50	3006.30.50	Free	Free	3006.30.5000	3006.30.5000
3006.40.00	3006.40.00	Free	Free	3006.40.0000	3006.40.0000
3006.50.00	3006.50.00	Free	Free	3006.50.0000	3006.50.0000
3006.60.00	3006.60.00	Free	Free	3006.60.0000	3006.60.0000

CHAPTER 31**FERTILIZERS**VI
31-1**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Animal blood of heading 0511;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5, below); or
 - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts (whether or not pure) of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulfate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
 - (c) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.
 - (d) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (a)(viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 percent by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - (c) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulfate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulfate, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
30-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3101.00.00	00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	t	Free	Free
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	t	Free	Free
3102.10.00	00	Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate: Ammonium sulfate	t	Free	Free
3102.21.00	00	Other	t	Free	Free
3102.29.00	00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	t	Free	Free
3102.30.00	00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	t	Free	Free
3102.40.00	00	Sodium nitrate	t	Free	Free
3102.50.00	00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	t	Free	Free
3102.60.00	00	Calcium cyanamide	t	Free	Free
3102.70.00	00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	t	Free	Free
3102.80.00	00	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	t	Free	Free
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:			
3103.10.00	00	Superphosphates	t	Free	Free
3103.20.00	00	Basic slag	t	Free	Free
3103.90.00	00	Other	t	Free	Free
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:			
3104.10.00	00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	t	Free	Free
3104.20.00	00	Potassium chloride	t	Free	Free
3104.30.00	00	Potassium sulfate	t	Free	Free
3104.90.00	00	Other	t	Free	Free

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
30-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
General	Special				
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:			
3105.10.00	00	Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	kg	Free	Free
3105.20.00	00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	t	Free	Free
3105.30.00	00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	t	Free	Free
3105.40.00	00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	t	Free	Free
		Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:			
3105.51.00	00	Containing nitrates and phosphates	t	Free	Free
3105.59.00	00	Other	t	Free	Free
3105.60.00	00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	t	Free	Free
3105.90.00	00	Other	t	Free	Free

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record

(Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 31

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3101.00.00	3101.00.00	Free	Free	3101.00.0000	3101.00.0000
3102.10.00	3102.10.00	Free	Free	3102.10.0000	3102.10.0000
3102.21.00	3102.21.00	Free	Free	3102.21.0000	3102.21.0000
3102.29.00	3102.29.00	Free	Free	3102.29.0000	3102.29.0000
3102.30.00	3102.30.00	Free	Free	3102.30.0000	3102.30.0000
3102.40.00	3102.40.00	Free	Free	3102.40.0000	3102.40.0000
3102.50.00	3102.50.00	Free	Free	3102.50.0000	3102.50.0000
3102.60.00	3102.60.00	Free	Free	3102.60.0000	3102.60.0000
3102.70.00	3102.70.00	Free	Free	3102.70.0000	3102.70.0000
3102.80.00	3102.80.00	Free	Free	3102.80.0000	3102.80.0000
3102.90.00	3102.90.00	Free	Free	3102.90.0000	3102.90.0000
3103.10.00	3103.10.00	Free	Free	3103.10.0010 3103.10.0020	3103.10.0000 3103.10.0000
3103.20.00	3103.20.00	Free	Free	3103.20.0000	3103.20.0000
3103.90.00	3103.90.00	Free	Free	3103.90.0000	3103.90.0000
3104.10.00	3104.10.00	Free	Free	3104.10.0000	3104.10.0000
3104.20.00	3104.20.00	Free	Free	3104.20.0000	3104.20.0000
3104.30.00	3104.30.00	Free	Free	3104.30.0000	3104.30.0000
3104.90.00	3104.90.00	Free	Free	3104.90.0000	3104.90.0000
3105.10.00	3105.10.00	Free	Free	3105.10.0000	3105.10.0000
3105.20.00	3105.20.00	Free	Free	3105.20.0000	3105.20.0000
3105.30.00	3105.30.00	Free	Free	3105.30.0000	3105.30.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3105.40.00	3105.40.00	Free	Free	3105.40.0010 3105.40.0050	3105.40.0000 3105.40.0000
3105.51.00	3105.51.00	Free	Free	3105.51.0000	3105.51.0000
3105.59.00	3105.59.00	Free	Free	3105.59.0000	3105.59.0000
3105.60.00	3105.60.00	Free	Free	3105.60.0000	3105.60.0000
3105.90.00	3105.90.00	Free	Free	3105.90.0010 3105.90.0050	3105.90.0000 3105.90.0000

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS;
TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES,
PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLORING MATTER;
PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

VI
32-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);
 - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
 - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on coloring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, coloring pigments of heading 2530 or chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for coloring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of coloring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 percent of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "coloring matter" in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of--
 - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3204.11.10, 3204.12.20 and 3204.16.20, the term "dyes containing, by weight" means those products which contain as the only dye components, the specified components listed therewith, each of which must be present in the product. A tolerance of plus or minus two percentage points from the named percentages is allowable.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
32-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
3201.10.00	00	Quebracho extract	kg	Free		Free
3201.20.00	00	Wattle extract	kg	Free		Free
3201.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		15%
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:				
3202.10.00	00	Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	41.5%
3202.90		Other:				
3202.90.10	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3202.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3203.00		Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin:				
3203.00.10	00	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal	kg	Free		Free
3203.00.30	00	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6-trihydroxyphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	kg	Free		15%
3203.00.80	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	15%
3204		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
		Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:				
3204.11		Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.11.18	00	N-[2-[(2,6-Dicyano-4-methyl-phenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)-phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methyl-phenylazo]-5-(di-1-propylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide	kg	Free		63.5%
3204.11.60		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,	63.5%
3204.12		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:				
3204.12.15	00	Acid black 210 powder and presscake; acid violet 19	kg	Free		72%
3204.12.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	72%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
32-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.):			
3204.13		Basic dyes and preparations based thereon:			
3204.13.45	00	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino) phenazathionium chloride (Methylene blue); and Basic blue 147	kg	Free	71.7%
3204.13.85	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX) 71.7%
3204.14.00	00	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 67.3%
3204.15		Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:			
3204.15.10	00	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 6.6¢/kg + 29%
3204.15.25	00	Vat red 1	kg	Free	75.3%
3204.15.85	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 75.3%
3204.16.00	00	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 63.8%
3204.17		Pigments and preparations based thereon:			
3204.17.20	00	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalo-cyanato(2-)copper), not ready for use as a pigment	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 67%
3204.17.50		Isoindolenine red pigment; Pigment red 178, 214, 242, 254; Pigment red 149 dry and pigment red 149 presscake; and Pigment yellow 101, 138, 155, 183			
	15	Pigment red 149	kg	Free	72%
	30	Pigment red 214	kg		
	90	Other	kg		
3204.17.95		Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 72%
	05	Pigment blue 15	kg		
	06	Pigment blue 15:1	kg		
	07	Pigment blue 15:2	kg		
	08	Pigment blue 15:3	kg		
	09	Pigment blue 15:4	kg		
	10	Pigment green 7	kg		
	15	Pigment green 36	kg		
	20	Pigment orange 36	kg		
	25	Pigment red 144	kg		
	27	Pigment red 57:1	kg		
	28	Pigment red 149	kg		
	30	Pigment red 179	kg		
	40	Pigment violet 23	kg		
	85	Other	kg		

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
32-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
3204 (con.)		Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined (con.): Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter (con.): Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19: Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon:			
3204.19	00	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	kg	Free	64.1%
3204.19.27	00	Other	kg	6.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	64.1%
3204.19.30	00	Other: Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"	kg	6.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6.6¢/kg + 28%
3204.19.35	00	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	kg	3.1% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
3204.19.60	00	Other	kg	6.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50.5%
3204.20.00	00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	6.5% Free (CA,E, IL,J,MX)	64.2%
3204.90.00	00	Other	kg	5.9% Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	50.8%
3205.00		Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes: Carmine: Food coloring solutions, containing cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleo resins, but not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	kg	Free	72%
3205.00.05	00	Other	kg	6.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	72%
3205.00.60	00	Other	kg	6.5% Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	72%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
32-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
3206		Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight			
3206.11.00	00	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3206.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3206.20.00		Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
	10	Chrome yellow	kg		
	20	Molybdenum orange	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
3206.30.00	00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.41.00	00	Other coloring matter and other preparations: Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.42.00	00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	kg	2.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.43.00	00	Other coloring matter and other preparations (con.): Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.49		Other:			
3206.49.10	00	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	kg	5.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.49.20	00	Preparations based on iron oxides	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.49.30	00	Preparations based on zinc oxides	kg	1.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.49.40	00	Preparations based on carbon black	kg	Free	20%
3206.49.50	00	Other	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3206.50.00	00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
32-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:				
3207.10.00	00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3207.20.00	00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3207.30.00	00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3207.40.00		Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes		6%	Free (CA,E, IL,J,MX)	40%
	10 50	Ground or pulverized	kg			
		Other	kg			
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:				
3208.10.00	00	Based on polyesters	liters v .. kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3208.20.00	00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	liters v .. kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3208.90.00	00	Other	liters v .. kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:				
3209.10.00	00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	liters v .. kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3209.90.00	00	Other	liters v .. kg	5.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 46%
3210.00.00	00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	liters v .. kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3211.00.00	00	Prepared driers	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3212.10.00	00	Stamping foils	m ²	4.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
3212.90.00		Other		3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	10 50	Metallic aluminum pigments	kg			
		Other	kg			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
32-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:				
3213.10.00	00	Colors in sets	X	6.5% on the entire set	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	70% on the entire set
3213.90.00	00	Other	pcs.	3.4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	48.6%
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:				
3214.10.00		Glazier's putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	20%
	10	Mastics:				
	20	Caulking compounds	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
		Painters' fillings	kg			
3214.90		Other:				
3214.90.10	00	Based on rubber	kg	Free	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	20%
3214.90.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%		60%
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:				
3215.11.00		Printing ink:				
		Black		1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	10%
	10	News	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Gravure	kg			
	50	Offset lithographic	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
3215.19.00		Other		1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	10%
	10	News	kg			
		Other:				
	30	Gravure	kg			
	50	Offset lithographic	kg			
	70	Other	kg			
3215.90.00	00	Other	kg	1.8%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)	10%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record

(Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 32

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3201.10.00	3201.10.00	Free	Free	3201.10.0000	3201.10.0000
3201.20.00	3201.20.00	Free	Free	3201.20.0000	3201.20.0000
3201.90.10	3201.90.00	1.5%	Free	3201.90.1000	3201.90.0000
3201.90.25	3201.90.00	Free	Free	3201.90.2500	3201.90.0000
3201.90.50	3201.90.00	3.1%	Free	3201.90.5000	3201.90.0000
3202.10.10	3202.10.00	6.5%	6.5%	3202.10.1000	3202.10.0000
3202.10.50	3202.10.00	6.5%	6.5%	3202.10.5000	3202.10.0000
3202.90.10	3202.90.10	Free	Free	3202.90.1000	3202.90.1000
3202.90.50	3202.90.50	5%	5%	3202.90.5000	3202.90.5000
3203.00.10	3203.00.10	Free	Free	3203.00.1000	3203.00.1000
3203.00.30	3203.00.30	Free	Free	3203.00.3000	3203.00.3000
3203.00.80	3203.00.80	3.1%	3.1%	3203.00.8000	3203.00.8000
3204.11.10	3204.11.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.11.1000	3204.11.6000
3204.11.15	3204.11.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.11.1500	3204.11.6000
3204.11.18	3204.11.18	Free	Free	3204.11.1800	3204.11.1800
3204.11.35	3204.11.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.11.3500	3204.11.6000
3204.11.50	3204.11.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.11.5000	3204.11.6000
3204.12.05	3204.12.15	Free	Free	3204.12.0500	3204.12.1500
3204.12.13	3204.12.15	Free	Free	3204.12.1300	3204.12.1500
3204.12.17	3204.12.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.12.1700	3204.12.6000
3204.12.20	3204.12.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.12.2000	3204.12.6000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3204.12.30	3204.12.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.12.3000	3204.12.6000
3204.12.45	3204.12.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.12.4500	3204.12.6000
3204.12.50	3204.12.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.12.5000	3204.12.6000
3204.13.10	3204.13.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.13.1000	3204.13.8500
3204.13.20	3204.13.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.13.2000	3204.13.8500
3204.13.25	3204.13.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.13.2500	3204.13.8500
3204.13.45	3204.13.45	Free	Free	3204.13.4500	3204.13.4500
3204.13.60	3204.13.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.13.6000	3204.13.8500
3204.13.80	3204.13.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.13.8000	3204.13.8500
3204.14.10	3204.14.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.14.1000	3204.14.0000
3204.14.20	3204.14.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.14.2000	3204.14.0000
3204.14.25	3204.14.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.14.2500	3204.14.0000
3204.14.30	3204.14.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.14.3000	3204.14.0000
3204.14.50	3204.14.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.14.5000	3204.14.0000
3204.15.10	3204.15.10	6.5%	6.5%	3204.15.1000	3204.15.1000
3204.15.20	3204.15.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.15.2000	3204.15.8500
3204.15.25	3204.15.25	Free	Free	3204.15.2500	3204.15.2500
3204.15.30	3204.15.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.15.3000	3204.15.8500
3204.15.35	3204.15.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.15.3500	3204.15.8500
3204.15.40	3204.15.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.15.4000	3204.15.8500
3204.15.80	3204.15.85	6.5%	6.5%	3204.15.8000	3204.15.8500
3204.16.10	3204.16.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.16.1000	3204.16.0000
3204.16.20	3204.16.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.16.2000	3204.16.0000
3204.16.30	3204.16.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.16.3000	3204.16.0000
3204.16.50	3204.16.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.16.5000	3204.16.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3204.17.04	3204.17.95	6.5%	6.5%	3204.17.0405 3204.17.0415 3204.17.0420 3204.17.0425 3204.17.0430 3204.17.0435 3204.17.0485	3204.17.9585 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9520 3204.17.9525 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9585
3204.17.08	3204.17.50	Free	Free	3204.17.0800	3204.17.50.90
3204.17.20	3204.17.20	6.5%	6.5%	3204.17.2000	3204.17.2000
3204.17.40	3204.17.50	Free	Free	3204.17.4015 3204.17.4030 3204.17.4090	3204.17.5015 3204.17.5030 3204.17.5090
3204.17.60	3204.17.95	6.5%	6.5%	3204.17.6005 3204.17.6010 3204.17.6015 3204.17.6020 3204.17.6085	3204.17.9505 3204.17.9506 3204.17.9507 3204.17.9509 3204.17.9585
3204.17.90	3204.17.95	6.5%	6.5%	3204.17.9005 3204.17.9010 3204.17.9015 3204.17.9020 3204.17.9025 3204.17.9030 3204.17.9035 3204.17.9040 3204.17.9045 3204.17.9050 3204.17.9055 3204.17.9060 3204.17.9085	3204.17.9508 3204.17.9510 3204.17.9515 3204.17.9527 3204.17.9528 3204.17.9530 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9540 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9585 3204.17.9585
3204.19.06	3204.19.06	Free	Free	3204.19.0600	3204.19.0600
3204.19.11	3204.19.27	6.5%	6.5%	3204.19.1100	3204.19.2700
3204.19.20	3204.19.27	6.5%	6.5%	3204.19.2020 3204.19.2040 3204.19.2090	3204.19.2700 3204.19.2700 3204.19.2700
3204.19.25	3204.19.27	6.5%	6.5%	3204.19.2520 3204.19.2540 3204.19.2590	3204.19.2700 3204.19.2700 3204.19.2700
3204.19.30	3204.19.30	6.5%	6.5%	3204.19.3000	3204.19.3000
3204.19.35	3204.19.35	3.1%	3.1%	3204.19.3500	3204.19.3500

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3204.19.40	3204.19.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.19.4000	3204.19.6000
3204.19.50	3204.19.60	6.5%	6.5%	3204.19.5000	3204.19.6000
3204.20.10	3204.20.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.20.1000	3204.20.0000
3204.20.40	3204.20.00	Free	6.5%	3204.20.4000	3204.20.0000
3204.20.80	3204.20.00	6.5%	6.5%	3204.20.8000	3204.20.0000
3204.90.00	3204.90.00	5.9%	5.9%	3204.90.0000	3204.90.0000
3205.00.05	3205.00.05	Free	Free	3205.00.0500	3205.00.0500
3205.00.15	3205.00.15	6.5%	6.5%	3205.00.1500	3205.00.1500
3205.00.40	3205.00.60	6.5%	6.5%	3205.00.4010 3205.00.4020 3205.00.4030 3205.00.4040 3205.00.4050	3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000
3205.00.50	3205.00.60	6.5%	6.5%	3205.00.5010 3205.00.5020 3205.00.5030 3205.00.5040 3205.00.5050	3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000 3205.00.6000
3206.11.00	3206.11.00	6%	6%	3206.11.0000	3206.11.0000
3206.19.00	3206.19.00	6%	6%	3206.19.0000	3206.19.0000
3206.20.00	3206.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	3206.20.0010 3206.20.0020 3206.20.0030 3206.20.0050	3206.20.0010 3206.20.0020 3206.20.0060 3206.20.0060
3206.30.00	3206.30.00	3.1%	3.1%	3206.30.0000	3206.30.0000
3206.41.00	3206.41.00	1.5%	1.5%	3206.41.0000	3206.41.0000
3206.42.00	3206.42.00	2.2%	2.2%	3206.42.0000	3206.42.0000
3206.43.00	3206.43.00	3.7%	3.7%	3206.43.0000	3206.43.0000
3206.49.10	3206.49.10	5.9%	5.9%	3206.49.1000	3206.49.1000
3206.49.20	3206.49.20	6.5%	6.5%	3206.49.2000	3206.49.2000
3206.49.30	3206.49.30	1.3%	1.3%	3206.49.3000	3206.49.3000
3206.49.40	3206.49.40	Free	Free	3206.49.4000	3206.49.4000
3206.49.50	3206.49.50	3.1%	3.1%	3206.49.5000	3206.49.5000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3206.50.00	3206.50.00	6.5%	6.5%	3206.50.0000	3206.50.0000
3207.10.00	3207.10.00	3.1%	3.1%	3207.10.0000	3207.10.0000
3207.20.00	3207.20.00	4.9%	4.9%	3207.20.0000	3207.20.0000
3207.30.00	3207.30.00	3.1%	3.1%	3207.30.0000	3207.30.0000
3207.40.10	3207.40.00	6%	6%	3207.40.1000	3207.40.0010
3207.40.50	3207.40.00	6.5%	6%	3207.40.5000	3207.40.0050
3208.10.00	3208.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	3208.10.0000	3208.10.0000
3208.20.00	3208.20.00	3.6%	3.6%	3208.20.0000	3208.20.0000
3208.90.00	3208.90.00	3.2%	3.2%	3208.90.0000	3208.90.0000
3209.10.00	3209.10.00	5.1%	5.1%	3209.10.0000	3209.10.0000
3209.90.00	3209.90.00	5.9%	5.9%	3209.90.0000	3209.90.0000
3210.00.00	3210.00.00	1.8%	1.8%	3210.00.0000	3210.00.0000
3211.00.00	3211.00.00	3.7%	3.7%	3211.00.0000	3211.00.0000
3212.10.00	3212.10.00	4.7%	4.7%	3212.10.0000	3212.10.0000
3212.90.00	3212.90.00	3.1%	3.1%	3212.90.0010 3212.90.0050	3212.90.0010 3212.90.0050
3213.10.00	3213.10.00	6.5% on the entire set	6.5% on the entire set	3213.10.0000	3213.10.0000
3213.90.00	3213.90.00	3.4%	3.4%	3213.90.0000	3213.90.0000
3214.10.00	3214.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	3214.10.0010 3214.10.0020 3214.10.0090	3214.10.0010 3214.10.0020 3214.10.0090
3214.90.10	3214.90.10	Free	Free	3214.90.1000	3214.90.1000
3214.90.50	3214.90.50	6.5%	6.5%	3214.90.5000	3214.90.5000
3215.11.00	3215.11.00	1.8%	1.8%	3215.11.0010 3215.11.0020 3215.11.0030 3215.11.0040 3215.11.0050 3215.11.0060	3215.11.0010 3215.11.0070 3215.11.0030 3215.11.0070 3215.11.0050 3215.11.0070

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3215.19.00	3215.19.00	1.8%	1.8%	3215.19.0010 3215.19.0020 3215.19.0030 3215.19.0040 3215.19.0050 3215.19.0060	3215.19.0010 3215.19.0070 3215.19.0030 3215.19.0070 3215.19.0050 3215.19.0070
3215.90.10	3215.19.00	3.1%	1.8%	3215.90.1000	3215.19.0000
3215.90.50	3215.19.00	1.8%	1.8%	3215.90.5000	3215.19.0000

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY,
COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

VI
33-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
 - (b) Soap or other products of heading 3401; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
33-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	General	Special
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: Essential oils of citrus fruit: Of bergamot	kg	Free	
3301.11.00	00	Of orange	kg	2.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3301.13.00	00	Of lemon	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3301.14.00	00	Of lime	kg	Free	Free
3301.19		Other: Of grapefruit	kg	2.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3301.19.10	00	Other	kg	Free	25%
3301.19.50	00	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: Of geranium	kg	Free	
3301.21.00	00	Of jasmine	kg	Free	Free
3301.22.00	00	Of lavender or of lavandin	kg	Free	25%
3301.23.00	00	Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3301.25.00		Of other mints	kg	Free	25%
	20	Of spearmint	kg		
	60	Other	kg		
3301.26.00	00	Of vetiver	kg	Free	25%
3301.29.00		Other: Of cassia	kg	Free	Free
	07	Of patchouli	kg		
	29	Other	kg		
3301.30.00	00	Resinoids	kg	Free	Free
3301.90		Other: Extracted oleoresins	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3301.90.10					
	10	Paprika	kg		
	20	Black pepper	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
3301.90.50	00	Other	kg	Free	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
33-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:			
3302.10		Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:			
3302.10.10	00	Not containing alcohol	kg	Free	25%
3302.10.20	00	Containing alcohol: Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	Free	44¢/kg + 25%
3302.10.60	00	Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight: Preparations requiring only the addition of ethyl alcohol or water to produce a beverage suitable for human consumption	kg	2.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) \$1.76/kg + 25%
3302.10.90	00	Other	kg	Free	50%
3302.90		Other:			
3302.90.10		Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight		Free	88¢/kg + 50%
	10	Perfume oil mixtures and blends, consisting of products ready for use as finished perfume bases	kg		
3302.90.20	50	Other	kg		
	00	Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight	kg	Free	88¢/kg + 75%
3303.00		Perfumes and toilet waters:			
		Not containing alcohol:			
3303.00.10	00	Floral or flower waters	liters	Free	20%
3303.00.20	00	Other	kg	Free	75%
3303.00.30	00	Containing alcohol	kg	Free	88¢/kg + 75%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
33-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:				
3304.10.00	00	Lip make-up preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.20.00	00	Eye make-up preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.30.00	00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	X	Free		75%
3304.91.00		Other: Powders, whether or not compressed		Free		75%
	10	Rouges	X			
	50	Other	X			
3304.99.00	00	Other	X	Free		75%
3305		Preparations for use on the hair:				
3305.10.00	00	Shampoos	X	Free		75%
3305.20.00	00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	X	Free		75%
3305.30.00	00	Hair lacquers	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3305.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:				
3306.10.00	00	Dentifrices	X	Free		75%
3306.20.00	00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3306.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		88¢/kg + 75%
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:				
3307.10		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:				
3307.10.10	00	Not containing alcohol	X	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	75%
3307.10.20	00	Containing alcohol	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	81.7%
3307.20.00	00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	X	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	75%
3307.30.00	00	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	75%
3307.41.00	00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	X	2.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
3307.49.00	00	Other	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	73.2%
3307.90.00	00	Other	X	5.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	75%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record (Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 33

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3301.11.00	3301.11.00	Free	Free	3301.11.0000	3301.11.0000
3301.12.00	3301.12.00	2.7%	2.7%	3301.12.0000	3301.12.0000
3301.13.00	3301.13.00	3.8%	3.8%	3301.13.0000	3301.13.0000
3301.14.00	3301.14.00	Free	Free	3301.14.0000	3301.14.0000
3301.19.10	3301.19.10	2.7%	2.7%	3301.19.1000	3301.19.1000
3301.19.50	3301.19.50	Free	Free	3301.19.5000	3301.19.5000
3301.21.00	3301.21.00	Free	Free	3301.21.0000	3301.21.0000
3301.22.00	3301.22.00	Free	Free	3301.22.0000	3301.22.0000
3301.23.00	3301.23.00	Free	Free	3301.23.0000	3301.23.0000
3301.24.00	3301.24.00	4.2%	4.2%	3301.24.0000	3301.24.0000
3301.25.00	3301.25.00	Free	Free	3301.25.0010 3301.25.0020 3301.25.0050	3301.25.0060 3301.25.0020 3301.25.0060
3301.26.00	3301.26.00	Free	Free	3301.26.0000	3301.26.0000
3301.29.10	3301.29.00	1.8%	Free	3301.29.1000	3301.29.0050
3301.29.20	3301.29.00	1.1%	Free	3301.29.2000	3301.29.0050

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3301.29.50	3301.29.00	Free	Free	3301.29.5003 3301.29.5005 3301.29.5007 3301.29.5009 3301.29.5011 3301.29.5013 3301.29.5015 3301.29.5019 3301.29.5021 3301.29.5025 3301.29.5028 3301.29.5029 3301.29.5033 3301.29.5035 3301.29.5037 3301.29.5039 3301.29.5041 3301.29.5043 3301.29.5050	3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0007 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0029 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050 3301.29.0050
3301.30.00	3301.30.00	Free	Free	3301.30.0000	3301.30.0000
3301.90.10	3301.90.10	3.8%	3.8%	3301.90.1010 3301.90.1020 3301.90.1050	3301.90.1010 3301.90.1020 3301.90.1050
3301.90.50	3301.90.50	Free	Free	3301.90.5000	3301.90.5000
3302.10.10	3302.10.10	Free	Free	3302.10.1000	3302.10.1000
3302.10.20	3302.10.20	Free	Free	3302.10.2000	3302.10.2000
3302.10.40	3302.10.60	8.4¢/kg + 1.9%	[2.5% AVE]	3302.10.4000	3302.10.6000
3302.10.50	3302.10.60	17¢/kg + 1.9%	[2.5% AVE]	3302.10.5000	3302.10.6000
3302.10.90	3302.10.90	Free	Free	3302.10.90	3302.10.9000
3302.90.10	3302.90.10	Free	Free	3302.90.1010 3302.90.1050	3302.90.1010 3302.90.1050
3302.90.20	3302.90.20	Free	Free	3302.90.2010 3302.90.2050	3302.90.2000 3302.90.2000
3303.00.10	3303.00.10	Free	Free	3303.00.1000	3303.00.1000
3303.00.20	3303.00.20	Free	Free	3303.00.2000	3303.00.2000
3303.00.30	3303.00.30	Free	Free	3303.00.3000	3303.00.3000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3304.10.00	3304.10.00	Free	Free	3304.10.0000	3304.10.0000
3304.20.00	3304.20.00	Free	Free	3304.20.0000	3304.20.0000
3304.30.00	3304.30.00	Free	Free	3304.30.0000	3304.30.0000
3304.91.00	3304.91.00	Free	Free	3304.91.0010 3304.91.0050	3304.91.0010 3304.91.0050
3304.99.10	3304.99.00	Free	Free	3304.99.1000	3304.99.0000
3304.99.50	3304.99.00	Free	Free	3304.99.5000	3304.99.0000
3305.10.00	3305.10.00	Free	Free	3305.10.0000	3305.10.0000
3305.20.00	3305.20.00	Free	Free	3305.20.0000	3305.20.0000
3305.30.00	3305.30.00	Free	Free	3305.30.0000	3305.30.0000
3305.90.00	3305.90.00	Free	Free	3305.90.0000	3305.90.0000
3306.10.00	3306.10.00	Free	Free	3306.10.0000	3306.10.0000
3306.20.00	3306.20.00	Free	Free	3306.20.0000	3306.20.0000
3306.90.00	3306.90.00	Free	Free	3306.90.0000	3306.90.0000
3307.10.10	3307.10.10	4.9%	4.9%	3307.10.1000	3307.10.1000
3307.10.20	3307.10.20	4.9%	4.9%	3307.10.2000	3307.10.2000
3307.20.00	3307.20.00	4.9%	4.9%	3307.20.0000	3307.20.0000
3307.30.10	3307.30.00	5.8%	4.9%	3307.30.1000	3307.30.0000
3307.30.50	3307.30.00	4.9%	4.9%	3307.30.5000	3307.30.0000
3307.41.00	3307.41.00	2.4%	2.4%	3307.41.0000	3307.41.0000
3307.49.00	3307.49.00	6%	6%	3307.49.0000	3307.49.0000
3307.90.00	3307.90.00	5.4%	5.4%	3307.90.0000	3307.90.0000

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS,
WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS,
ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING
OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES,
MODELING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND
DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

VI
34-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mold release preparations (heading 1517);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 percent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - (a) Give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - (b) Reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in note 2 to chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
 - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Goods of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823 even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or colored, of heading 1521;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely colored; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
34-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
3401.11.00	00	For toilet use (including medicated products)	kg	Free	15%
3401.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free	4.4¢/kg + 15%
3401.20.00	00	Soap in other forms	kg	Free	4.4¢/kg + 30%
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401: Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402.11		Anionic: Aromatic or modified aromatic:			
3402.11.20	00	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid and linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	kg	6.5%	Free(CA,E,IL,J,MX)
3402.11.40	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
3402.11.50		Other		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
	10	Salts of sulfated alcohols	kg		
	20	Salts of sulfated polyethers	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
3402.12		Cationic:			
3402.12.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
3402.12.50	00	Other	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
3402.13		Nonionic:			
3402.13.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)
3402.13.20		Other: Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin		4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)
	10	Polyethers	kg		
	20	Esters and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
3402.13.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX)
3402.19.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
3402.20		Preparations put up for retail sale:			
3402.20.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX)
3402.20.50	00	Other	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 53.5% 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
34-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3402 (con.)		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401 (con.):			
3402.90		Other:			
3402.90.10	00	Synthetic detergents	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E, IL,J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.90.30	00	Other: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 44.5%
3402.90.50		Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,L,MX) 25%
	10	Washing preparations	kg		
	30	Cleaning preparations	kg		
	50	Other	kg		
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
		Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3403.11		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:			
3403.11.20	00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials: Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	liters	0.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4%
3403.11.40	00	Other	kg	6.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 49.5%
3403.11.50	00	Other	kg	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3403.19		Other:			
3403.19.10	00	Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	liters	0.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 0.4%
3403.19.50	00	Other	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 20%
3403.91		Other:			
		Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:			
3403.91.10	00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3403.91.50	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30%
3403.99.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
34-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:				
3404.10.00	00	Of chemically modified lignite	kg	Free		
3404.20.00	00	Of polyethylene glycol	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	54.5%
3404.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		30%
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:				
3405.10.00	00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	X	Free		25%
3405.20.00	00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	X	Free		25%
3405.30.00	00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	X	Free		25%
3405.40.00	00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	Free		4.4¢/kg + 15%
3405.90.00	00	Other	X	Free		25%
3406.00.00	00	Candles, tapers and the like	kg	Free		27.5%
3407.00.00		Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate)		Free		40%
20		Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg			
40		Other	kg			

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record

(Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 34

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3401.11.10	3401.11.00	Free	Free	3401.11.1000	3401.11.0000
3401.11.50	3401.11.00	Free	Free	3401.11.5000	3401.11.0000
3401.19.00	3401.19.00	Free	Free	3401.19.0000	3401.19.0000
3401.20.00	3401.20.00	Free	Free	3401.20.0000	3401.20.0000
3402.11.20	3402.11.20	6.5%	6.5%	3402.11.2000	3402.11.2000
3402.11.40	3402.11.40	4%	4%	3402.11.4000	3402.11.4000
3402.11.50	3402.11.50	3.7%	3.7%	3402.11.5010 3402.11.5020 3402.11.5050	3402.11.5010 3402.11.5020 3402.11.5050
3402.12.10	3402.12.10	4%	4%	3402.12.1000	3402.12.1000
3402.12.50	3402.12.50	4%	4%	3402.12.5000	3402.12.5000
3402.13.10	3402.13.10	4%	4%	3402.13.1000	3402.13.1000
3402.13.20	3402.13.20	4%	4%	3402.13.2010 3402.13.2020 3402.13.2050	3402.13.2010 3402.13.2020 3402.13.2050
3402.13.50	3402.13.50	3.7%	3.7%	3402.13.5000	3402.13.5000
3402.19.10	3402.19.00	4%	3.7%	3402.19.1000	3402.19.0000
3402.19.50	3402.19.00	3.7%	3.7%	3402.19.5000	3402.19.0000
3402.20.10	3402.20.10	4%	4%	3402.20.1000	3402.20.1000
3402.20.50	3402.20.50	Free	Free	3402.20.5000	3402.20.5000
3402.90.10	3402.90.10	3.8%	3.8%	3402.90.1000	3402.90.1000
3402.90.30	3402.90.30	4%	4%	3402.90.3000	3402.90.3000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3402.90.50	3402.90.50	3.7%	3.7%	3402.90.5010 3402.90.5030 3402.90.5050	3402.90.5010 3402.90.5030 3402.90.5050
3403.11.20	3403.11.20	0.2%	0.2%	3403.11.2000	3403.11.2000
3403.11.40	3403.11.40	6.1%	6.1%	3403.11.4000	3403.11.4000
3403.11.50	3403.11.50	1.4%	1.4%	3403.11.5000	3403.11.5000
3403.19.10	3403.19.10	0.2%	0.2%	3403.19.1000	3403.19.1000
3403.19.50	3403.19.50	5.8%	5.8%	3403.19.5000	3403.19.5000
3403.91.10	3403.91.10	6%	6%	3403.91.1000	3403.91.1000
3403.91.50	3403.91.50	6.5%	6.5%	3403.91.5000	3403.91.5000
3403.99.00	3403.99.00	6.5%	6.5%	3403.99.0000	3403.99.0000
3404.10.00	3404.10.00	Free	Free	3404.10.0000	3404.10.0000
3404.20.00	3404.20.00	6.5%	6.5%	3404.20.0000	3404.20.0000
3404.90.10	3404.90.00	Free	Free	3404.90.1000	3404.90.0000
3404.90.50	3404.90.00	Free	Free	3404.90.5000	3404.90.0000
3405.10.00	3405.10.00	Free	Free	3405.10.0000	3405.10.0000
3405.20.00	3405.20.00	Free	Free	3405.20.0000	3405.20.0000
3405.30.00	3405.30.00	Free	Free	3405.30.0000	3405.30.0000
3405.40.00	3405.40.00	Free	Free	3405.40.0000	3405.40.0000
3405.90.00	3405.90.00	Free	Free	3405.90.0000	3405.90.0000
3406.00.00	3406.00.00	Free	Free	3406.00.0000	3406.00.0000
3407.00.20	3407.00.00	Free	Free	3407.00.2000	3407.00.0020
3407.00.40	3407.00.00	Free	Free	3407.00.4000	3407.00.0040

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES;
MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

VI
35-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Yeasts (heading 2102);
 - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of chapter 30;
 - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
 - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of chapter 34;
 - (e) Hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
 - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 percent.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 percent fall in heading 1702.

Additional U.S. Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 3501.10.10, "milk protein concentrate" means any complete milk protein (casein plus lactalbumin) concentrate.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
35-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
3501.10.00	10	Casein	kg	Free		12¢/kg
	50	Milk protein concentrate	kg			
3501.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		12.1¢/kg
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:				
		Egg albumin:				
3502.11.00	00	Dried	kg	3.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	59.5¢/kg
3502.19.00	00	Other	kg	13%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX))	24.3¢/kg
3502.20.00	00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	Free		Free
3502.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free		Free
3503.00		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:				
3503.00.10	00	Fish glue	kg	2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
3503.00.45	00	Inedible gelatin and animal glue	kg	5.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 20%
3503.00.55		Other		4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 20%
	10	Edible gelatin	kg			
	20	Photographic gelatin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3504.00.00	00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	kg	4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30.5%
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:				
3505.10.00		Dextrins and other modified starches		0.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6.6¢/kg
	15	Dextrin:				
	20	Derived from potato starch	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
	45	Other:				
	92	Derived from corn (maize) starch	kg			
3505.20.00	00	Glues	kg	3.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	17.6¢/kg + 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
35-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:			
3506.10.00	00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	kg	2.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30.4%
		Other:			
3506.91.00	00	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	kg	2.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 20%
3506.99.00	00	Other	kg	2.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 20%
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:			
3507.10.00	00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	Free	
3507.90.00	00	Other	kg	Free	Free 25%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record
(Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 35

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3501.10.10	3501.10.00	0.37¢/kg	Free	3501.10.1000	3501.10.0010
3501.10.50	3501.10.00	Free	Free	3501.10.5000	3501.10.0050
3501.90.20	3501.90.00	6%	Free	3501.90.2000	3501.90.0000
3501.90.60	3501.90.00	0.37¢	[Free AVE]	3501.90.6000	3501.90.0000
3502.11.00	3502.11.00	47.6¢	[3.4% AVE]	3502.11.0000	3502.11.0000
3502.19.00	3502.19.00	9.7¢/kg	[13% AVE]	3502.19.0000	3502.19.0000
3502.20.00	3502.20.00	Free	Free	3502.20.0000	3502.20.0000
3502.90.00	3502.90.00	Free	Free	3502.90.0000	3502.90.0000
3503.00.10	3503.00.10	1.2¢/kg +1.5%	[2% AVE]	3503.00.1000	3503.00.1000
3503.00.20	3503.00.45	1.2¢/kg + 3.2%	[5.3% AVE]	3503.00.2000	3503.00.4500
3503.00.40	3503.00.45	2.8¢/kg + 3.8%	[5.3% AVE]	3503.00.4000	3503.00.4500
3503.00.55	3503.00.55	2.8¢/kg + 3.8%	[4.2% AVE]	3503.00.5510 3503.00.5520 3503.00.5550	3503.00.5510 3503.00.5520 3503.00.5550
3504.00.10	3504.00.00	5%	4%	3504.00.1000	3504.00.0000
3504.00.50	3504.00.00	4%	4%	3504.00.5000	3504.00.0000
3505.10.00	3505.10.00	0.7¢/kg	[0.7% AVE]	3505.10.0010 3505.10.0020 3505.10.0040 3505.10.0045 3505.10.0092	3505.10.0010 3505.10.0020 3505.10.0040 3505.10.0045 3505.10.0092
3505.20.00	3505.20.00	2.1¢/kg + 2.9%	[3.3% AVE]	3505.20.00	3505.20.00

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3506.10.10	3506.10.00	6.5%	2.1%	3506.10.1000	3506.10.0000
3506.10.50	3506.10.00	2.1%	2.1%	3506.10.5000	3506.10.0000
3506.91.00	3506.91.00	2.1%	2.1%	3506.91.0000	3506.91.0000
3506.99.00	3506.99.00	2.1%	2.1%	3506.99.0000	3506.99.0000
3507.10.00	3507.10.00	Free	Free	3507.10.0000	3507.10.0000
3507.90.20	3507.90.00	Free	Free	3507.90.2000	3507.90.0000
3507.90.70	3507.90.00	Free	Free	3507.90.7000	3507.90.0000

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES;
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

VI
36-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3606 applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Additional U.S. Note

1. The importation of white phosphorus matches is prohibited.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
36-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3601.00.00	00	Propellant powders	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
3602.00.00	30	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	kg	Free		Free
	60	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks or other forms, suitable for blasting	kg			
3603.00		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:				
3603.00.30	00	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	thousand m thousands	3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	8.3%
3603.00.60	00	Percussion caps	thousand m thousands	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3603.00.90	00	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	No.	0.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	0.3%
3604		Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles: Fireworks:				
3604.10.10	00	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	kg	2.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12.5%
3604.10.90		Other (including Class 1.4G)	kg	5.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	12.5%
	10	Class 1.4G (Class C)	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3604.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
3605.00.00		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604		Free		20¢/gross of immediate containers
	30	Matches with natural wood stems	Gr. con- tainers			
	60	Other	Gr. con- tainers			
3606		Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:				
3606.10.00	00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	No.	Free		Free
3606.90		Other:				
3606.90.30	00	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys	kg	5.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	56.7%
3606.90.90	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record (Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 36

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):	
3601.00.00	3601.00.00	6.5%	6.5%	3601.00.0000	3601.00.0000	
3602.00.00	3602.00.00	Free	Free	3602.00.0030 3602.00.0060	3602.00.0030 3602.00.0060	
3603.00.30	3603.00.30	3%	3%	3603.00.3000	3603.00.3000	
3603.00.60	3603.00.60	4.2%	4.2%	3603.00.6000	3603.00.6000	
3603.00.90	3603.00.90	0.2%	0.2%	3603.00.9000	3603.00.9000	
3604.10.10	3604.10.10	2.4%	2.4%	3604.10.1000	3604.10.1000	
3604.10.90	3604.10.90	5.3%	5.3%	3604.10.9010 3604.10.9050	3604.10.9010 3604.10.9050	
3604.90.00	3604.90.00	6.5%	6.5%	3604.90.0000	3604.90.0000	
3605.00.00	3605.00.00	Free	Free	3605.00.0030 3605.00.0060	3605.00.0030 3605.00.0060	
3606.10.00	3606.10.00	Free	Free	3606.10.0000	3606.10.0000	
3606.90.30	3606.90.30	5.9%	5.9%	3606.90.3000	3606.90.3000	
3606.90.40	3606.90.90	Free	Free	3606.90.4000	3606.90.9000	
3606.90.80	3606.90.90	5%	Free	3606.90.8000	3606.90.9000	

CHAPTER 37
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

VI
37-1

Notes

1.
This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2.
In this chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
37-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:				
3701.10.00		For X-ray		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	30	Medical, other than dental	m ²			
	60	Other	m ²			
3701.20.00	00	Instant print film		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3701.30.00	00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Other:				
3701.91.00	00	For color photography (polychrome)		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3701.99		Other:				
3701.99.30	00	Dry plates	m ²	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
3701.99.60		Other		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	30	Graphic arts film	m ²			
	60	Other	m ²			
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:				
3702.10.00		For X-ray		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	30	Medical, other than dental	m ²			
	60	Other	m ²			
3702.20.00	00	Instant print film	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.31.00	00	For color photography (polychrome)	No.	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3702.32.00		Other, with silver halide emulsion		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	30	Microfilm	m ²			
	60	Other	m ²			
3702.39.00	00	Other	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
		Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.41.00	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome)	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3702.42.00	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3702.43.00	00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3702.44.00		Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
	30	Graphic arts film	m ²			
	60	Other	m ²			

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
37-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1	2
				General	Special
3702 (con.)		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed (con.): Other film, for color photography (polychrome): Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	No. v m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.51.00	00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.52.00		Reversal color film	m ²		
3702.53.00	30 60	Other	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.54.00	30 60	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	No.	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.55.00	30 60 00	35 mm	No.		
3702.56.00	00	Other	No.		
3702.55.00	00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m ²	Free	38¢/m ²
3702.56.00	00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m ²	Free	38¢/m ²
3702.91.00	00	Other: Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	No.	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.92.00	00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.93.00	00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	No.	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3702.94.00	00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m ²	Free	38¢/m ²
3702.95.00	00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m ²	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:			
3703.10		In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm: Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30%
3703.10.30		For pictorial use (continuous tone): For color photography (polychrome)	m ²		
3703.10.60	30	Other	m ²		
3703.10.60	60 90 00	Other (line reproduction)	m ²		
3703.10.60	00	Other	m ²	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 30%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
37-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3703 (con.)		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed (con.):				
3703.20		Other, for color photography (polychrome):				
3703.20.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	30	For pictorial use (continuous tone)	m ²			
	60	Other (line reproduction)	m ²			
3703.20.60	00	Other	m ²	3.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3703.90		Other:				
3703.90.30		Silver halide papers		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
	30	For pictorial use (continuous tone):				
	60	In sheets	m ²			
	90	Other	m ²			
3703.90.60	00	Other (line reproduction)	m ²	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	35%
3703.90.60	00	Other	m ²			
3704.00.00	00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	m ²	Free		\$3.88/m ²
3705		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion-picture film:				
3705.10.00	00	For offset reproduction	No.	Free		25%
3705.20.00	00	Microfilms	X	Free		25%
3706		Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:				
3706.10		Of a width of 35 mm or more:				
3706.10.30	00	Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits	m	1.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	7%
3706.10.60		Other		Free		10¢/m
	30	Feature films:				
	60	Positive release prints	m			
	90	Other	m			
3706.90.00	00	Other	m	Free		10¢/m
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:				
3707.10.00		Sensitizing emulsions		3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
	05	For use in color negative photographic paper	kg			
3707.90	90	Other	kg			
	90	Other:				
	90	Chemical preparations for photo- graphic uses:				
3707.90.31	00	Acid violet 19	kg	Free		15.4¢/kg + 50%
3707.90.32	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
3707.90.60	00	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	kg	1.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	4.5%

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record (Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 37

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3701.10.00	3701.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	3701.10.0030 3701.10.0060	3701.10.0030 3701.10.0060
3701.20.00	3701.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	3701.20.0030 3701.20.0060	3701.20.0000 3701.20.0000
3701.30.00	3701.30.00	3.7%	3.7%	3701.30.0000	3701.30.0000
3701.91.00	3701.91.00	3.7%	3.7%	3701.91.0030 3701.91.0060	3701.91.0000 3701.91.0000
3701.99.30	3701.99.30	4.9%	4.9%	3701.99.3000	3701.99.3000
3701.99.60	3701.99.60	3.7%	3.7%	3701.99.6000	3701.99.6000
3702.10.00	3702.10.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.10.0030 3702.10.0060	3702.10.0030 3702.10.0060
3702.20.00	3702.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.20.0000	3702.20.0000
3702.31.00	3702.31.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.31.0000	3702.31.0000
3702.32.00	3702.32.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.32.0030 3702.32.0060	3702.32.0030 3702.32.0060
3702.39.00	3702.39.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.39.0000	3702.39.0000
3702.41.00	3702.41.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.41.0000	3702.41.0000
3702.42.00	3702.42.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.42.0000	3702.42.0000
3702.43.00	3702.43.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.43.0000	3702.43.0000
3702.44.00	3702.44.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.44.0030 3702.44.0060	3702.44.0030 3702.44.0060
3702.51.00	3702.51.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.51.0000	3702.51.0000
3702.52.00	3702.52.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.52.0030 3702.52.0060	3702.52.0030 3702.52.0060

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3702.53.00	3702.53.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.53.0030 3702.53.0060	3702.53.0030 3702.53.0060
3702.54.00	3702.54.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.54.0030 3702.54.0060	3702.54.0030 3702.54.0060
3702.55.00	3702.55.00	Free	Free	3702.55.0030 3702.55.0060	3702.55.0000 3702.55.0000
3702.56.00	3702.56.00	Free	Free	3702.56.0030 3702.56.0060	3702.56.0000 3702.56.0000
3702.91.00	3702.91.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.91.0000	3702.91.0000
3702.92.00	3702.92.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.92.0000	3702.92.0000
3702.93.00	3702.93.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.93.0000	3702.93.0000
3702.94.00	3702.94.00	Free	Free	3702.94.0000	3702.94.0000
3702.95.00	3702.95.00	3.7%	3.7%	3702.95.0000	3702.95.0000
3703.10.30	3703.10.30	3.7%	3.7%	3703.10.3030 3703.10.3060 3703.10.3090	3703.10.3030 3703.10.3060 3703.10.3090
3703.10.60	3703.10.60	3.7%	3.7%	3703.10.6000	3703.10.6000
3703.20.30	3703.20.30	3.7%	3.7%	3703.20.3030 3703.20.3060	3703.20.3030 3703.20.3060
3703.20.60	3703.20.60	3.1%	3.1%	3703.20.6000	3703.20.6000
3703.90.30	3703.90.30	3.7%	3.7%	3703.90.3030 3703.90.3060 3703.90.3090	3703.90.3030 3703.90.3060 3703.90.3090
3703.90.60	3703.90.60	2.8%	2.8%	3703.90.6000	3703.90.6000
3704.00.00	3704.00.00	Free	Free	3704.00.0000	3704.00.0000
3705.10.00	3705.10.00	Free	Free	3705.10.0000	3705.10.0000
3705.20.10	3705.20.00	Free	Free	3705.20.1000	3705.20.0000
3705.20.50	3705.20.00	Free	Free	3705.20.5000	3705.20.0000
3705.90.00	3705.90.00	Free	Free	3705.90.0000	3705.90.0000
3706.10.30	3706.10.30	1.4%	1.4%	3706.10.3000	3706.10.3000
3706.10.60	3706.10.60	Free	Free	3706.10.6030 3706.10.6060 3706.10.6090	3706.10.6030 3706.10.6060 3706.10.6090

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3706.90.00	3706.90.00	Free	Free	3706.90.0030 3706.90.0060	3706.90.0000 3706.90.0000
3707.10.00	3707.10.00	3%	3%	3707.10.0005 3707.10.0090	3707.10.0005 3707.10.0090
3707.90.31	3707.90.31	Free	Free	3707.90.3100	3707.90.3100
3707.90.32	3707.90.32	6.5%	6.5%	3707.90.3210 3707.90.3220 3707.90.3230 3707.90.3290	3707.90.3200 3707.90.3200 3707.90.3200 3707.90.3200
3707.90.60	3707.90.60	1.5%	1.5%	3707.90.6000	3707.90.6000

CHAPTER 38
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

VI
38-1

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 3801);
 - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
 - (4) Products specified in note 2(a) or 2(c) below.
 - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106).
 - (c) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004).
 - (d) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (section XIV or XV).
2. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the tariff schedule:
 - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-2

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:				
3801.10.00	00	Artificial graphite	kg	Free		10%
3801.20.00	00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	Free		10%
3801.30.00	00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3801.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:				
3802.10.00	00	Activated carbon	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
3802.90		Other:				
3802.90.10	00	Bone black	kg	5.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
3802.90.20	00	Activated clays and activated earths	kg	2.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	0.6¢/kg + 30%
3802.90.50	00	Other	kg	4.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	45%
3803.00.00	00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	kg	Free		20%
3804.00.00	00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	kg	Free		20%
3805		Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:				
3805.10.00	00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	liters	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
3805.20.00	00	Pine oil	kg	Free		25%
3805.90.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:				
3806.10.00		Rosin and resin acids		5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	5%
	10	Gum rosin	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3806.20.00	00	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3806.30.00	00	Ester gums	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3806.90.00	00	Other	kg	4.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3807.00.00	00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	kg	0.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	0.2%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-3

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):			
3808.10		Insecticides:			
3808.10.00		Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
		Other:			
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide:			
3808.10.15	00	Mixtures of N-[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.10.25	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3808.10.60	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3808.20		Fungicides:			
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide:			
3808.20.05	00	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.20.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
		Other:			
		Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate:			
3808.20.24	00	Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram	kg	Free	25%
3808.20.28	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3808.20.30	00	Other:			
		Containing an inorganic substance	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)
3808.20.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
3808 (con.)		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers) (con.):			
3808.30		Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators:			
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator:			
3808.30.05	00	Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inert;			
		Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants;			
		Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)-butyl]-5-[2-ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim) and application adjuvants;			
		Mixtures of ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]-phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) and isoctyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate;			
		Isoctyl 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetate and application adjuvants	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.30.15	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.30.60	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 25%
3808.40.00	00	Disinfectantst	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,K,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.90		Other:			
		Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide:			
3808.90.04	00	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	kg	Free	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.90.08	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.90.30	00	Other:			
		Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Metaldehyde	kg	Free	25%
3808.90.96	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL,J,MX) 25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3809.10.00	00	With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	3.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	17.6¢/kg + 25%
3809.91.00	00	Other: Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3809.92.00	00	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
3809.93.00	00	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:				
3810.10.00	00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3810.90		Other:				
3810.90.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3810.90.20	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3810.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3811		Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:				
3811.11.00	00	Antiknock preparations	kg	Free		30%
3811.19.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3811.21.00	00	Additives for lubricating oils: Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	60%
3811.29.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3811.90.00	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-6

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidanting preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.10	00	Prepared rubber accelerators:				
3812.10.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E, IL,J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.10.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3812.20		Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.20.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 57%
3812.20.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3812.30		Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.30.20	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer:				
3812.30.20.00		Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.30.30	00	Master batches of poly[nitrilo-methanetetraarylnitrilo[2,4,6-tris(1-methylethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-ω-[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]amino]-methylene]amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)benzene homopolymer with polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, or thermoplastic polyurethanes;				
		Master batches of 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid, C ₇ -C ₉ branched or linear alkyl esters; and				
		Master batches of α-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-poly(oxyethylene)	kg	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.30.60	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E, IL,J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.30.70	00	Other:				
		Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	kg	Free		25%
3812.30.90	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3813.00		Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:				
3813.00.10	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3813.00.50	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-7

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3814.00.00		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:				
		Supported catalysts:				
3815.11.00	00	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	Free		25%
3815.12.00	00	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	Free		25%
3815.19.00	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3815.90		Other: Consisting wholly of inorganic substances:				
3815.90.10	00	Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	40%
3815.90.20	00	Of mercury or of molybdenum	kg	2.8%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	18%
3815.90.30	00	Other	kg	Free		25%
3815.90.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3816.00.00	00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	kg	3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	30%
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:				
3817.10.00		Mixed alkylbenzenes:		6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	15.4¢/kg + 55%
	10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	kg			
	50	Other	kg			
3817.20.00	00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3818.00.00		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics		Free		25%
	10	Gallium arsenide wafers, doped	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3819.00.00	00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3820.00.00	00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	63%
3821.00.00	00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3822.00		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:				
3822.00.10	00	Containing antigens or antisera	kg	Free		Free
3822.00.50	00	Other	kg	Free		25%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:				
		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:				
3823.11.00	00	Stearic acid	kg	6.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6.6¢/kg + 25%
3823.12.00	00	Oleic acid	kg	5.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	6.6¢/kg + 20%
3823.13.00		Tall oil fatty acids		3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
	20	Containing less than two percent rosin	kg			
	40	Other	kg			
3823.19		Other:				
3823.19.20	00	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil	kg	2.3%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,M)	20%
3823.19.40	00	Other	kg	3.2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	20%
3823.70		Industrial fatty alcohols:				
		Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin:				
3823.70.20	00	Oleyl	kg	5.1%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	39.5%
3823.70.40	00	Other	kg	2%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3823.70.60	00	Other	kg	2.4%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3824.10.00	00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	kg	6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3824.20.00	00	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters		3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3824.30.00	00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	3.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3824.40		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:				
3824.40.10	00	Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.40.20	00	Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	kg	Free		25%
3824.40.50	00	Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	25%
3824.50.00	00	Nonrefractory mortars and concretes	t	Free		20%
3824.60.00	00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	4.9%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX)	50%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				1 General	2 Special
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):			
		Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
3824.71.00	00	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3824.79.00	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 25%
3824.90		Other: Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:			
3824.90.11	00	In the form of ingots	kg	Free	25%
3824.90.19	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,MX) 50%
		Other: Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:			
3824.90.21	00	Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source	kg	Free	Free
3824.90.26	00	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl]-methylen]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate; and Mixtures containing derivatives of N-[4-(2-hydroxy-3-phenoxypropoxy)phenyl]acetamide	kg	Free	3.7¢/kg + 60% 3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.90.29	00	Other	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,L,MX) 3.7¢/kg + 60%

USITC Investigation 332-388 - DRAFT Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2004)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

VI
38-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
3824 (con.)		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
3824.90 (con.)		Other (con.):				
3824.90.30	00	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds	kg	Free		25%
3824.90.40		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	kg	4.6%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	20	Mixtures of fatty acid esters	kg			
	90	Other	kg			
3824.90.45	00	Other:				
		Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
		Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons:				
3824.90.46	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	kg	6.5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	114.5%
3824.90.47	00	Other	kg	3.7%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
3824.90.70	00	Other:				
		Mixtures of dibromo-neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobis-phenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and metal finishings	kg	Free		25%
3824.90.90		Other	kg	5%	Free (CA,E,IL, J,K,MX)	25%
	35	Mixtures of acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted alcohols	kg			
	50	Other	kg			

Tariff Simplification (Inv. 332-388)

Concordance and Change Record
(Changes Indicated with Bold Type)

Chapter 38

Chapter Note Changes:

Add:

Delete:

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3801.10.10	3801.10.00	3.7%	Free	3801.10.1000	3801.10.0000
3801.10.50	3801.10.00	Free	Free	3801.10.5000	3801.10.0000
3801.20.00	3801.20.00	Free	Free	3801.20.0000	3801.20.0000
3801.30.00	3801.30.00	4.9%	4.9%	3801.30.0000	3801.30.0000
3801.90.00	3801.90.00	4.9%	4.9%	3801.90.0000	3801.90.0000
3802.10.00	3802.10.00	4.8%	4.8%	3802.10.0000	3802.10.0000
3802.90.10	3802.90.10	5.8%	5.8%	3802.90.1000	3802.90.1000
3802.90.20	3802.90.20	2.5%	2.5%	3802.90.2000	3802.90.2000
3802.90.50	3802.90.50	4.8%	4.8%	3802.90.5000	3802.90.5000
3803.00.00	3803.00.00	Free	Free	3803.00.0000	3803.00.0000
3804.00.10	3804.00.00	Free	Free	3804.00.1000	3804.00.0000
3804.00.50	3804.00.00	4.8%	Free	3804.00.5000	3804.00.0000
3805.10.00	3805.10.00	5%	5%	3805.10.0000	3805.10.0000
3805.20.00	3805.20.00	Free	Free	3805.20.0000	3805.20.0000
3805.90.00	3805.90.00	3.7%	3.7%	3805.90.0000	3805.90.0000
3806.10.00	3806.10.00	5%	5%	3806.10.0010 3806.10.0050	3806.10.0010 3806.10.0050
3806.20.00	3806.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	3806.20.0000	3806.20.0000
3806.30.00	3806.30.00	6.5%	6.5%	3806.30.0000	3806.30.0000
3806.90.00	3806.90.00	4.2%	4.2%	3806.90.0000	3806.90.0000
3807.00.00	3807.00.00	0.1%	0.1%	3807.00.0000	3807.00.0000
3808.10.10	3808.10.10	2.8%	2.8%	3808.10.1000	3808.10.1000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3808.10.15	3808.10.15	Free	Free	3808.10.1500	3808.10.1500
3808.10.25	3808.10.25	6.5%	6.5%	3808.10.2500	3808.10.2500
3808.10.30	3808.10.60	5%	5%	3808.10.3000	3808.10.6000
3808.10.50	3808.10.60	5%	5%	3808.10.5000	3808.10.6000
3808.20.05	3808.20.05	Free	Free	3808.20.0500	3808.20.0500
3808.20.15	3808.20.15	6.5%	6.5%	3808.20.1500	3808.20.1500
3808.20.24	3808.20.24	Free	Free	3808.20.2400	3808.20.2400
3808.20.28	3808.20.28	3.7%	3.7%	3808.20.2800	3808.20.2800
3808.20.30	3808.20.30	5%	5%	3808.20.3000	3808.20.3000
3808.20.50	3808.20.50	5%	5%	3808.20.5000	3808.20.5000
3808.30.05	3808.30.05	Free	Free	3808.30.0500	3808.30.0500
3808.30.15	3808.30.15	6.5%	6.5%	3808.30.1500	3808.30.1500
3808.30.20	3808.30.60	5%	5%	3808.30.2000	3808.30.6000
3808.30.50	3808.30.60	5%	5%	3808.30.5000	3808.30.6000
3808.40.10	3808.40.00	6.5%	5%	3808.40.1000	3808.40.0000
3808.40.50	3808.40.00	5%	5%	3808.40.5000	3808.40.0000
3808.90.04	3808.90.04	Free	Free	3808.90.0400	3808.90.0400
3808.90.08	3808.90.08	6.5%	6.5%	3808.90.0800	3808.90.0800
3808.90.30	3808.90.30	Free	Free	3808.90.3000	3808.90.3000
3808.90.70	3808.90.96	5%	5%	3808.90.7000	3808.90.9600
3808.90.95	3808.90.96	5%	5%	3808.90.9500	3808.90.9600
3809.10.00	3809.10.00	2.2¢/kg+3%	[3.8% AVE]	3809.10.0000	3809.10.0000
3809.91.00	3809.91.00	6%	6%	3809.91.0000	3809.91.0000
3809.92.10	3809.92.00	6.5%	6%	3809.92.1000	3809.92.0000
3809.92.50	3809.92.00	6%	6%	3809.92.5000	3809.92.0000
3809.93.10	3809.93.00	6.5%	6%	3809.93.1000	3809.93.0000
3809.93.50	3809.93.00	6%	6%	3809.93.5000	3809.93.0000
3810.10.00	3810.10.00	5%	5%	3810.10.0000	3810.10.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3810.90.10	3810.90.10	6.5%	6.5%	3810.90.1000	3810.90.1000
3810.90.20	3810.90.20	Free	Free	3810.90.2000	3810.90.2000
3810.90.50	3810.90.50	5%	5%	3810.90.5000	3810.90.5000
3811.11.10	3811.11.00	Free	Free	3811.11.1000	3811.11.0000
3811.11.50	3811.11.00	Free	Free	3811.11.5000	3811.11.0000
3811.19.00	3811.19.00	6.5%	6.5%	3811.19.0000	3811.19.0000
3811.21.00	3811.21.00	6.5%	6.5%	3811.21.0000	3811.21.0000
3811.29.00	3811.29.00	6.5%	6.5%	3811.29.0000	3811.29.0000
3811.90.00	3811.90.00	6.5%	6.5%	3811.90.0000	3811.90.0000
3812.10.10	3812.10.10	6.5%	6.5%	3812.10.1000	3812.10.1000
3812.10.50	3812.10.50	5%	5%	3812.10.5000	3812.10.5000
3812.20.10	3812.20.10	6.5%	6.5%	3812.20.1000	3812.20.1000
3812.20.50	3812.20.50	5%	5%	3812.20.5000	3812.20.5000
3812.30.20	3812.30.20	6.5%	6.5%	3812.30.2000	3812.30.2000
3812.30.30	3812.30.30	Free	Free	3812.30.3000	3812.30.3000
3812.30.60	3812.30.60	6.5%	6.5%	3812.30.6000	3812.30.6000
3812.30.70	3812.30.70	Free	Free	3812.30.7000	3812.30.7000
3812.30.90	3812.30.90	5%	5%	3812.30.9000	3812.30.9000
3813.00.10	3813.00.10	Free	Free	3813.00.1000	3813.00.1000
3813.00.50	3813.00.50	3.7%	3.7%	3813.00.5000	3813.00.5000
3814.00.10	3814.00.00	6.5%	6%	3814.00.1000	3814.00.0000
3814.00.20	3814.00.00	6.5%	6%	3814.00.2000	3814.00.0000
3814.00.50	3814.00.00	6%	6%	3814.00.5010 3814.00.5090	3814.00.5010 3814.00.5090
3815.11.00	3815.11.00	Free	Free	3815.11.0000	3815.11.0000
3815.12.00	3815.12.00	Free	Free	3815.12.0000	3815.12.0000
3815.19.00	3815.19.00	Free	Free	3815.19.0000	3815.19.0000
3815.90.10	3815.90.10	6.5%	6.5%	3815.90.1000	3815.90.1000
3815.90.20	3815.90.20	2.8%	2.8%	3815.90.2000	3815.90.2000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3815.90.30	3815.90.30	Free	Free	3815.90.3000	3815.90.3000
3815.90.50	3815.90.50	5%	5%	3815.90.5000	3815.90.5000
3816.00.00	3816.00.00	3%	3%	3816.00.0010 3816.00.0050	3816.00.0000 3816.00.0000
3817.10.10	3817.10.00	6.5%	6.5%	3817.10.1000	3817.10.0010
3817.10.50	3817.10.00	6.5%	6.5%	3817.10.5000	3817.10.0050
3817.20.00	3817.20.00	6.5%	6.5%	3817.20.0000	3817.20.0000
3818.00.00	3818.00.00	Free	Free	3818.00.0010 3818.00.0090	3818.00.0010 3818.00.0090
3819.00.00	3819.00.00	6.5%	6.5%	3819.00.0010 3819.00.0090	3819.00.0000 3819.00.0000
3820.00.00	3820.00.00	6.5%	6.5%	3820.00.0000	3820.00.0000
3821.00.00	3821.00.00	5%	5%	3821.00.0000	3821.00.0000
3822.00.10	3822.00.10	Free	Free	3822.00.1010 3822.00.1090	3822.00.1000 3822.00.1000
3822.00.50	3822.00.50	Free	Free	3822.00.5010 3822.00.5090	3822.00.5000 3822.00.5000
3823.11.00	3823.11.00	2.1¢/kg+ 3.8%	[6.3% AVE]	3823.11.0000	3823.11.0000
3823.12.00	3823.12.00	2.1¢/kg+ 3.2%	[5.5% AVE]	3823.12.0000	3823.12.0000
3823.13.00	3823.13.00	3.2%	3.2%	3823.13.0020 3823.13.0040	3823.13.0020 3823.13.0040
3823.19.20	3823.19.20	2.3%	2.3%	3823.19.2000	3823.19.2000
3823.19.40	3823.19.40	3.2%	3.2%	3823.19.4000	3823.19.4000
3823.70.20	3823.70.20	6%	6%	3823.70.2000	3823.70.2000
3823.70.40	3823.70.40	3%	3%	3823.70.4000	3823.70.4000
3823.70.60	3823.70.60	2.8%	2.8%	3823.70.6000	3823.70.6000
3824.10.00	3824.10.00	6%	6%	3824.10.0000	3824.10.0000
3824.20.00	3824.20.00	3.7%	3.7%	3824.20.0010 3824.20.0050	3824.20.0000 3824.20.0000
3824.30.00	3824.30.00	3.6%	3.6%	3824.30.0000	3824.30.0000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3824.40.10	3824.40.10	6.5%	6.5%	3824.40.1000	3824.40.1000
3824.40.20	3824.40.20	Free	Free	3824.40.2000	3824.40.2000
3824.40.50	3824.40.50	5%	5%	3824.40.5000	3824.40.5000
3824.50.00	3824.50.00	Free	Free	3824.50.0010 3824.50.0050	3824.50.0000 3824.50.0000
3824.60.00	3824.60.00	4.9%	4.9%	3824.60.0000	3824.60.0000
3824.71.00	3824.71.00	3.7%	3.7%	3824.71.0000	3824.71.0000
3824.79.00	3824.79.00	3.7%	3.7%	3824.79.0000	3824.79.0000
3824.90.11	3824.90.11	Free	Free	3824.90.1100	3824.90.1100
3824.90.19	3824.90.19	6.5%	6.5%	3824.90.1900	3824.90.1900
3824.90.21	3824.90.21	Free	Free	3824.90.2100	3824.90.2100
3824.90.22	3824.90.29	6.5%	6.5%	3824.90.2200	3824.90.2900
3824.90.25	3824.90.29	6.5%	6.5%	3824.90.2500	3824.90.2900
3824.90.26	3824.90.26	Free	Free	3824.90.2600	3824.90.2600
3824.90.28	3824.90.29	6.5%	6.5%	3824.90.2800	3824.90.2900
3824.90.31	3824.90.30	6.5%	Free	3824.90.3100	3824.90.3000
3824.90.32	3824.90.30	6.5%	Free	3824.90.3200	3824.90.3000
3824.90.33	3824.90.30	4.2%	Free	3824.90.3300	3824.90.3000
3824.90.34	3824.90.30	2.8%	Free	3824.90.3400	3824.90.3000
3824.90.35	3824.90.30	6.5%	Free	3824.90.3500	3824.90.3000
3824.90.36	3824.90.30	6.5%	Free	3824.90.3600	3824.90.3000
3824.90.39	3824.90.30	Free	Free	3824.90.3900	3824.90.3000
3824.90.40	3824.90.40	4.6%	4.6%	3824.90.4020 3824.90.4090	3824.90.4020 3824.90.4090
3824.90.45	3824.90.45	6.5%	6.5%	3824.90.4500	3824.90.4500
3824.90.46	3824.90.46	6.5%	6.5%	3824.90.4600	3824.90.4600
3824.90.47	3824.90.47	3.7%	3.7%	3824.90.4700	3824.90.4700
3824.90.70	3824.90.70	Free	Free	3824.90.7000	3824.90.7000

1998 Tariff Line(s):	Proposed Tariff Line(s):	2004 Col. 1 Duty Rate:	Proposed Duty Rate:	1998 Statistical Line(s):	Proposed Statistical Line(s):
3824.90.90	3824.90.90	5%	5%	3824.90.9010 3824.90.9020 3824.90.9030 3824.90.9050	3824.90.9035 3824.90.9035 3824.90.9035 3824.90.9050